

# DETEX<sup>®</sup>

## PRICE LIST

Effective December 13, 2021



## NOTES

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Finish Cross Reference Chart .....	7
Order Conditions .....	8
Warranties .....	9
Minimum Advertising Policy (MAP) .....	9
Standards and Certifications .....	10

### **Life Safety and Security Door Hardware** **ADVANTEK (Superior Heavy Duty Exit Devices)**

#### Wide Stile Devices

10 Series Rim Device .....	12
20/21 Series Surface Vertical Rod Device.....	13
27 Series High Security Surface Vertical Rod Device .....	14
30 Series Mortise Lock Device .....	15
Outside Trims for 10/20/21/30 Series Devices .....	16
FSB Levers and Trims .....	17

#### Narrow Stile Devices

40 Series Rim Device .....	18
50/51 Series Surface Vertical Rod Device.....	19
Outside Trims for 40/50/51 Series Devices .....	20
FSB Levers and Trims .....	21

#### Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

60/61 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (aluminum door)...	22
62/63 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (hollow metal door)	23
Outside Trims for 60/61/62/63 Series Devices .....	24
FSB Levers and Trims .....	25

#### Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

70/71 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (wood door).....	26
80/81 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (hollow metal door)	27
82/83 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (aluminum door)...	28
87 Series High Security Concealed Vertical Rod Device .....	29
Outside Trims for 70/71/80/81/82/83 Series Devices .....	30
FSB Levers and Trims .....	31
00/01/04/05 Series No Latch Rail/Dummy Rim Device .....	32
Advantex How To Order Pages .....	34
Advantex Trim Cross Reference Matrix.....	46
Advantex Exit Device Cross Reference Matrix.....	49
Advantex Electrified Options Cross Reference Matrix.....	50
Electrified Options .....	51
<b>Advantex Easy Price Reference Chart .....</b>	<b>60</b>
Parts & Accessories.....	64

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

### **VALUE SERIES® (Premium Economical Exit Devices)**

#### Wide & Narrow Stile Devices

Value Series V40 Rim Device.....	68
Value Series V40xNS Narrow Stile Rim Device .....	69
Value Series V50/V51 Surface Vertical Rod Device.....	70
Value Series V50xNS/V51xNS Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Device.....	71
Outside Trims for V40/V50/V51 Devices .....	72
Value Series How To Order Pages .....	74
Value Series Trim Cross Reference Matrix.....	79
Value Series Exit Device Cross Reference Matrix.....	80
Value Series Electrified Options Cross Reference Matrix .....	81
Electrified Options .....	82
<b>Value Series Easy Price Reference Chart .....</b>	<b>88</b>
Parts & Accessories .....	90

### ***Series 800***

Power Supplies.....	96
Power Supply Logic Controllers .....	98
Power Supply Accessories .....	99

### **Mullions**

90 Series .....	100
-----------------	-----

### **AO19 SERIES® (Low Energy Automatic Door Operators)**

How to Order .....	102
AO19-1 (Single Door).....	103
AO19-2 (Pair of Doors).....	104
AO19-3 (Double Egress Doors).....	105
AO19 Parts/Accessories.....	107

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

### **ECL™ (Exit Control Locks)**

Exit Control Locks (ECL-230D, ECL-600) .....	115
Accessories (ECL-230D, ECL-600).....	116
Keepers and Strike Kits .....	117
Multi-Point Security (ECL-230DxVRA) .....	118
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230X Single Point Lock) .....	119
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230X 2-Point Lock) .....	120
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230X 3-Point Lock) .....	121
Exit Control Locks Trim (ECL-230X) .....	122
Hinge Side Bolts (DX1, DX2, DX3) .....	122
Exit Control Locks Accessories (ECL-230X) .....	123
Cylinders and Accessories .....	124
Rim or Mortise Cylinder? .....	125

### **EAX® (Exit Alarms)**

Exit Alarms - EAX-500 .....	126
Exit Alarms - EAX-2500 .....	127
Exit Alarms - EAX-3500 .....	128
Door Prop Alarms (EAX-300 Series and EAX-411 Series).....	129
Remote Alarms (CS-900 and CS-2900) .....	130
Door Switches .....	131
Accessories .....	132
Power Sources .....	133

### **DTX® (Access Control)**

DTX-2000 Series .....	135
DTX-4000 Series How to Order.....	136
DTX-4000 Series .....	136
Options and Accessories .....	139
Tailgate Detection .....	140

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

### Miscellaneous

Keyswitches and Covers .....	142
Motion Sensor .....	144
Push Buttons .....	144
Electric Strikes.....	144
Electromagnetic Locks .....	144
Weatherized Horns/Strobes .....	144
Relay Kits .....	145
Power Transfers/Electric Hinges .....	145
Remote Indicating Panels.....	145

### Integrated Door Security Systems

#### ***EasyKit***<sup>®</sup>















Automatically Operated Doors.....	149
Electrified Dogging .....	151
Access Control Doors.....	155
Delayed Egress Doors.....	157
Weatherized Delayed Egress Doors .....	159

### Safety, Security and Risk Management

Special Note .....	161
--------------------	-----

Index .....	162
Designed Security, Inc. (DSI) .....	166
Support .....	168
Helpful Links .....	169

# FINISH CROSS REFERENCE CHART

BHMA	US	Description	BHMA	US	Description		
	605	US3	Brass, bright - PVD		628	US28	Aluminum, satin
	606	US4	Brass, satin - PVD		629	US32	Stainless Steel, bright
	611	US9	Bronze, bright - PVD		630	US32D	Stainless Steel, satin
	612	US10	Bronze, satin - PVD		689	SP28	Lacquer-sprayed Aluminum
	613	US10B	Bronze, oil-rubbed		693	SPBLK	Black, painted
	625	US26	Chromium, bright (See Detex trims)		695	SP313	Dark Bronze, painted
	626	US26D	Chromium, satin		711	DC35	Anodized Aluminum, black

# ORDER CONDITIONS

**Prices:** Prices are subject to change without notice. **No prices are guaranteed;** all shipments will be made at prices prevailing at the time of receipt of order.

**Terms:** Net 45 days. Past due accounts may be subject to a shipping hold.

**Acceptance:** We reserve the right to decline an order, in whole or part, when the type or quantity of goods or creditworthiness of the purchaser is not satisfactory.

**Delivery:** All shipments are Ex Works\* Factory New Braunfels, Texas. **Freight allowance (ground service only) will be based on individual shipments of \$8,500 or more in the contiguous U.S. and Canada.** Most standard products in standard finish are typically built and shipped from Detex within 15 working days from receipt of order. **To continue to provide this level of on-time production and maintain this fill rate, Detex must charge a 20% special handling fee for any order requiring shipping in less than 15 days.** Orders will ship prior to the 15th working day or you will not pay the 20% special handling fee. All orders are subject to factory acceptance and no guarantee is made that the order will ship prior to the 15th day.

**\*Ex Works:** It is the buyer's responsibility to get Detex products from the Detex factory to the buyer's warehouse. The buyer can appoint a shipping and freight-forwarding company to collect goods from the Detex factory and transport them to the buyer's warehouse, including insurance of goods.

**Returned Goods:** Materials may be returned for credit within **six (6) months** of purchase. No goods will be accepted for return unless a **Return Materials Authorization** has been issued. Contact your local representative or factory with requests. **Returns must be unopened and in original packaging.** Credit will be issued at price paid or current price, whichever is lower, less a minimum 25% restocking charge. **Obsolete, discontinued or special products are not returnable.**

**Special Order Items:** Detex Custom Engineered EasyKits, products made for a specific customer requirement and other specialized one-of-a-kind products are **non-returnable** and **non-cancelable**, and may require a prepayment of 50%. Exit devices can be precut at factory for \$75.

**Cancellation & Changes:** If orders have been entered for manufacturing, cancellations cannot be accepted without our permission and may be subject to a cancellation charge.

**Corrections:** We expressly reserve the right to correct clerical, stenographic and other obvious errors at any time.

## TOLL FREE FAX NUMBER FOR PLACING ORDERS

1-800-653-3839

## TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR PLACING ORDERS DIRECTLY TO OUR SALES DEPARTMENT

1-800-729-3839

or e-mail

[sales@detex.com](mailto:sales@detex.com)

**International e-mail: [export@detex.com](mailto:export@detex.com)**

For the name of the representative / sales office in your area,  
see Local Sales Offices at [www.detex.com](http://www.detex.com)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/prop65](http://www.detex.com/prop65)



# WARRANTIES

## DETEX LIMITED WARRANTY

The Detex product you have purchased is warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship when properly applied, installed, used and maintained according to Detex installation instructions and maintenance manual. We will guarantee mechanical and electrical components and repair or replace any part that, upon our examination, proves to be defective under normal use and has failed to properly operate as designed. This does not apply to batteries or damage from leaking batteries.

**STANDARD WARRANTY PERIOD:** 10 years mechanical, 3 years electrical from date of purchase

## EXCEPTIONS TO STANDARD WARRANTY PERIOD:

- 3 years mechanical, 1 year electrical on AO19 Low Energy Operators, EAX Exit Alarms, BE Battery Eliminator, Series 800 Power Supplies and Controllers, DTX Access Control and MS Magnetic Switches
- 3 years mechanical on VRA 2-point vertical rods, 90KR and 90 mullions

This warranty will be honored only upon presentation of proof that the product covered thereby was purchased directly from an authorized Detex Distributor. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF THE FAILURE OF THIS DEVICE.

## NOT UNDER WARRANTY FOR WEATHERIZED AND NON-WEATHERIZED DOOR HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Specifically excluded and not covered under this warranty are (1) the effects of corrosion, erosion and normal wear and tear, (2) cosmetic damage to exit device finishes, including scratches, dents, chips and other similar damage, unless such damage results from defects in materials and workmanship, and (3) exposure to extreme climate changes or harsh chemicals.

The service life and appearance of finishes of most Detex products can be degraded if the product is used in certain environments that are subject to extreme climate changes or exposure to the presence of harsh chemicals. The conscientious performance of a comprehensive maintenance program on a regular basis will help to maximize the service life and preserve the appearance of the product. Information about recommended maintenance procedures can be found at

[www.detex.com/maintenance](http://www.detex.com/maintenance)

For full warranty information, including warranty for finish & weatherized products, see [www.detex.com/warranty](http://www.detex.com/warranty)

## Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) Policy

Detex has established a Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) policy for select products within this price book.

The MAP policy currently applies to the following products:

V40 EB  
ECL-230D  
EAX-500

For more information, visit [www.detex.com/map](http://www.detex.com/map)


Look for this symbol

MAP Policy Applies  
See page 9

# STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Product	Type	Application	Fire Rated Openings	Certification Listing		Windstorm Listing	Mortise Cylinder Required	Limited Warranty
<b>Advantex</b>								
10 Series	Relatching Lock	Rim Exit	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EI, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
20 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
21 Series	Relatching Lock	SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
27 Series	Heavy Duty 2-point Relatching Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	No	FEMA 361***	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
30 Series	Mortise Lock	Mortise Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
40 Series	Relatching Lock	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EI, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
50 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	Narrow Stile SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
51 Series	Relatching Lock	Narrow Stile SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
60 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
61 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
62 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
63 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
70 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Wood Doors	Yes* 90 Min WH/ ETL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
71 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Wood Doors Top Rod Only	Yes* 90 Min WH/ ETL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
80 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
81 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
82 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
83 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
87 Series	Heavy-Duty 2-point Relatching Lock	CVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	No	FEMA 361***	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
<b>Value Series</b>								
V40 Series	Relatching Lock	Rim Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EB(W), EE, & EI	10/3 years
V50 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EB(W), & EE	10/3 years
V51 Series	Relatching Lock	SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EB(W), & EE	10/3 years

# STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Product	Type	Application	Fire Rated Openings	Certification Listing		Windstorm Listing	Cylinder Type Required	Limited Warranty
AO19 Series	Low Energy Automatic Operator	Single, Pairs, and Double Egress Doors	WH Listed Fire Exit Hardware	ETL Listed ANSI 156.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
90KR	Keyed Removable Mullion	Pairs of Doors	3hr WH/ Intertek listed*	UL Listed	N/A	No	Rim	3 years
90R	Removable Mullions	Pairs of Doors	Contact Factory	UL Listed	N/A	FBC**	N/A	3 years
ECL-230D	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0102	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230D-PH	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0102	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	FBC**	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X-TD	2-Point Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X-TB	SVR Non-Relatching Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X-TDB	3-Point Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	FBC**	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-600	Deadbolt & Relatching 2-Point Lock	9V Alarm	3hr WH/ETL listed	ETL Listed panic hardware	N/A	No	Rim	10/3 years
VRA-143	2-Point Vertical Rod Deadbolt Lock	N/A	No	UL Listed exit lock	N/A	No	N/A	3 years
EAX-300	Door Prop Alarm	9V Alarm	Yes§	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	¶	Mortise	3/1 years
EAX-500	Door Mount Alarm	9V Alarm	Yes§	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	¶	Mortise	3/1 years
EAX-2500	Wall Mount Door Alarm	12-24VAC Alarm	¶	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	N/A	Mortise	3/1 years
EAX-3500	Timed Bypass Exit Alarm	24VAC / VDC Alarm	¶	N/A	N/A	N/A	Mortise	3/1 years
BE-961	Power Supply	9VDC Power Supply	∞	N/A	N/A	¶	N/A	3/1 years
Series 800	Power Supplies & Logic Controllers	Power Supplies w/ Logic	∞	UL Listed	3774-0127:0107	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
MS-2049	Magnetic Door Switch	Industrial grade	Yes§	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
MS-1039/59	Magnetic Switch	Standard grade	No	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
DTX Series	Access Keypad / Card Readers	Access Control	∞	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years

\* Add Prefix "F" for Fire Exit Hardware

\*\*Add Prefix "H" for Florida Building Code Hurricane component

\*\*\* Add prefix "T" for FEMA rated hardware

For detailed windstorm and fire listings, visit [detex.com/PROVEN](http://detex.com/PROVEN)

¶ Wall mounted - may be used with Rated Openings - use fire door accessory (see MS-2049)

∞ Allowed with fire-rated doors, but product itself is not fire-rated

§ UL Listed Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessory


10/3 year warranty = 10-year limited warranty on mechanical components

3-year limited warranty on electrical components

3/1 year warranty = 3-year limited warranty on mechanical components

1-year limited warranty on electrical components



		Finishes					605, 611, 613, 629
		Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	
Device Only - Exit Only		10	\$1,593	\$1,378	\$1,410	\$1,807	\$1,885
Outside Function		Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	1001C	\$1,814	\$1,599	\$1,687	\$2,084	\$2,162
		1001W	\$1,771	\$1,599	\$1,614	\$2,016	\$2,094
	02 Dummy pull trim	1002C	\$1,931	\$1,716	\$1,810	\$2,166	\$2,244
		1002Z	\$2,295	\$2,080	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	1003C	\$1,942	\$1,727	\$1,898	\$2,218	\$2,296
		1003Z	\$2,295	\$2,080	N/A	N/A	N/A
Device with lever trim	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	1003W	\$1,771	\$1,556	\$1,614	\$2,037	\$2,136
		1003WS	\$1,748	\$1,533	\$1,585	\$2,042	\$2,136
			<b>630/626</b>	<b>628/626</b>			
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	1001D	\$2,082	\$1,867	\$1,938	\$2,358	\$2,478
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	1002D	\$2,082	\$1,867	\$1,938	\$2,358	\$2,478
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	1008D	\$2,203	\$1,988	\$2,086	\$2,483	\$2,598
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	1009D	\$2,203	\$1,988	\$2,086	\$2,483	\$2,598
	10 Double Cylinder	1010D	\$2,413	\$2,198	\$2,281	\$2,728	\$2,797
	14 Lever Always Active	1014D	\$2,203	\$1,988	\$2,086	\$2,483	\$2,598
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	10EU	\$2,845	\$2,630	\$2,671	\$3,083	\$3,184
<b>Trilogy Mechanical &amp; Electronic Push Button Access Control Lever Trim - See EasyKit/Access Control Doors/ACD Section</b>							
<b>DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:</b>							
Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)				Hex Dogging 36" Device for 3-foot doors		 (99 Strike)	
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty				99 Surface Strike			
<b>OPTIONS</b>							
F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F1001)						Add \$150	
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H1001)						Add \$75	
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH1001)						Add \$225	
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)						Add \$200	
<b>Electrified Options - see pages 51-59</b>							
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")						Add \$75	
NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap							
48" Add for 4-foot doors						Add \$31	
EC2 Flush Endcap						No charge when ordered with device	
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)						Add \$60	
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)						Add \$6	
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)						\$18 PER SET	
SLR Silent Pushpad Return						Add \$80	
CD Cylinder Dogging						No charge when ordered with device	
LD Less Dogging						No charge when ordered with device	
94 Double Door Strike available - see page 64						No charge when ordered with device	
98 Semi-Mortise Strike						No charge when ordered with device	

**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 16



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	20	21	\$2,357	\$2,044	\$2,237	\$2,387	\$2,749

	Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim			630/630			628/630		
			630/630	628/630	630/630	628/630	630/630	628/630		
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	2001C	2101C	\$2,578	\$2,264	\$2,514	\$2,664	\$3,026		
		2001W	2101W	\$2,535	\$2,222	\$2,441	\$2,596	\$2,958		
	02 Dummy pull trim	2002C	2102C	\$2,695	\$2,382	\$2,637	\$2,746	\$3,107		
		2002Z	2102Z	\$3,059	\$2,745	N/A	N/A	N/A		
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	2003C	2103C	\$2,706	\$2,393	\$2,726	\$2,798	\$3,160			
		2003Z	2103Z	\$3,059	\$2,745	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	2003W	2103W	\$2,535	\$2,222	\$2,441	\$2,617	\$2,999			
		2003WS	2103WS	\$2,512	\$2,198	\$2,412	\$2,622	\$2,999		

	Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim			630/626			628/626		
			630/626	628/626	630/626	628/626	630/626	628/626		
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	2001D	2101D	\$2,846	\$2,533	\$2,765	\$2,938	\$3,341		
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	2002D	2102D	\$2,846	\$2,533	\$2,765	\$2,938	\$3,341		
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	2008D	2108D	\$2,967	\$2,653	\$2,913	\$3,063	\$3,462		
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	2009D	2109D	\$2,967	\$2,653	\$2,913	\$3,063	\$3,462		
	14 Lever Always Active	2014D	2114D	\$2,967	\$2,653	\$2,913	\$3,063	\$3,462		
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	20EU	21EU	\$3,609	\$3,295	\$3,498	\$3,663	\$4,048		

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)**

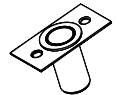
**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Rod, Latch and ADA Bottom Bolt Covers  
 Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
 EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging  
 36" Device for 3-foot doors  
 84" Rods for 7-foot doors  
 97 Surface Strike  
 97 Dustproof Bottom Strike (20 Series only)



(97 Surface Strike)



(97 Dust Proof Bottom Strike)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F2001) - Fire pin included for F21 Series Only Add \$150  
 H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H2001) Add \$75  
 FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH2001) Add \$225

W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) Add \$200  
**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75  
 NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap  
 48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31  
 96" Add for 8-foot doors Add \$30  
 120" Add for 10-foot doors Add \$100  
 EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60  
 SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (20 device with trim requires 3 sets / 20 device only requires 5 sets) \$18 PER SET  
 (21 device with trim requires 2 sets / 21 device only requires 4 sets)  
 KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6  
 SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device  
 LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

**NOTE - Application NOTE for 2' device (Available on Surface Vertical Device. Will ship less UL Fire label):**

When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.



**NOTE:**  
 For all trim information and graphics see page 16



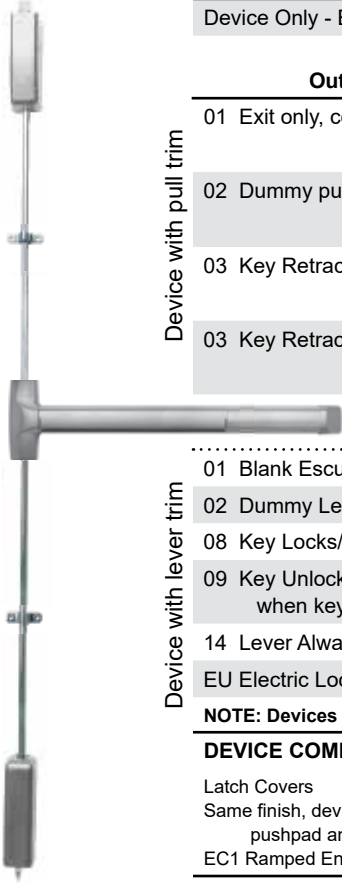
(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)

### 27 SERIES ROD COVERS SOLD SEPARATELY

Advantex Exit Devices



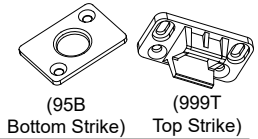
	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Finishes					
		630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
Device Only - Exit Only	27	\$3,047	N/A	\$2,877	\$3,226	\$3,854	
	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>	<b>630/630</b>	<b>628/630</b>				
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	2701C	\$3,268	N/A	\$3,154	\$3,503	\$4,131
		2701W	\$3,226	N/A	\$3,081	\$3,435	\$4,063
	02 Dummy pull trim	2702C	\$3,385	N/A	\$3,277	\$3,584	\$4,213
		2702Z	\$3,749	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	2703C	\$3,397	N/A	\$3,365	\$3,637	\$4,265
		2703Z	\$3,749	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	2703W	\$3,226	N/A	\$3,081	\$3,456	\$4,104	
	2703WS	\$3,202	N/A	\$3,052	\$3,461	\$4,104	
		<b>628/626</b>					
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	2701D	\$3,537	N/A	\$3,405	\$3,777	\$4,446
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	2702D	\$3,537	N/A	\$3,405	\$3,777	\$4,446
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	2708D	\$3,657	N/A	\$3,553	\$3,902	\$4,567
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	2709D	\$3,657	N/A	\$3,553	\$3,902	\$4,567
	14 Lever Always Active	2714D	\$3,657	N/A	\$3,553	\$3,902	\$4,567
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	27EU	\$4,299	N/A	\$4,138	\$4,502	\$5,153

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

- Latch Covers
- Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel pushpad and endcap)
- EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

- Hex Dogging
- 36" Device for 3-foot doors
- 84" Device for 7-foot doors



**OPTIONS**

T Tornado Rated (maximum 42" wide and 88" tall)	Add \$75
F Fire Rated (Contact Factory)	Add \$150
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>For Electrified Options see pages 51-59</b>	
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add \$75
NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	
48" Add for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
96" Add for 8' doors	Add \$30
120" Add for 10' doors	Add \$100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add \$60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 3 sets / Device only requires 5 sets)	\$18 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add \$6
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add \$80
CD Cylinder Dogging (Cylinder Dogging and Hex Dogging not available with Tornado Rated Device - Contact factory for electrified dogging options)	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 16



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

**NOTE - When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.**



		Finishes					
		Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only		30	\$2,269	\$2,009	\$2,135	\$2,288	\$2,542
Outside Function		Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	3001CM	\$2,490	\$2,230	\$2,412	\$2,565	\$2,819
		3001WM	\$2,448	\$2,188	\$2,344	\$2,497	\$2,751
	02 Dummy pull trim	3002CM	\$2,607	\$2,347	\$2,534	\$2,646	\$2,901
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	3003CM	\$2,619	\$2,359	\$2,623	\$2,699	\$2,953
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	3003WM	\$2,448	\$2,188	\$2,339	\$2,517	\$2,793
			630/626	628/626			
Device with lever trim	02 Dummy Lever Trim	3002DM	\$2,759	\$2,499	\$2,662	\$2,839	\$3,135
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	3008DM	\$2,879	\$2,619	\$2,810	\$2,963	\$3,255
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	3009DM	\$2,879	\$2,619	\$2,810	\$2,963	\$3,255
	10 Double Cylinder	3010DM	\$3,089	\$2,829	\$3,006	\$3,209	\$3,454
	14 Lever Always Active	3014DM	\$2,879	\$2,619	\$2,810	\$2,963	\$3,255
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	30EUxDM	\$3,521	\$3,261	\$3,395	\$3,564	\$3,841	

**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 16



(EC2 Endcap)

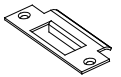


(EC1 Endcap)

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
 EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging  
 36" Device for 3-foot doors  
 90 Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike



(90 Strike)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F3001) Add \$150

**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 26" to max. 48") Add \$75

NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31

EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60

SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 3 sets / Device only requires 5 sets) \$18 PER SET

KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$5

SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device

LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device









91 ANSI Flat Lip Strike Add \$6

92 Double Door Short Open Back Strike Add \$33

93 Double Door Long Open Back Strike Add \$29






**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

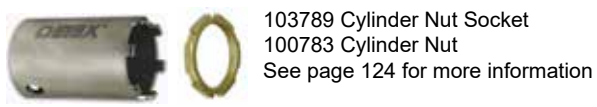
### PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

W Trim for 10/20/21 Series Devices WM Trim (30 Series)		WS Trim for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices	C Trim for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices CM Trim (30 Series) S Handle			Z Trim for 10/20/21 Series Devices		
 <b>01W/ 01WM</b>	 <b>03W/ 03WM</b>	 <b>03WS</b>	 <b>01C/ 01CM</b>	 <b>02C/ 02CM</b>	 <b>03C/ 03CM</b>	 <b>02Z</b>	 <b>03Z</b>	Specify Handing
Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60								
<b>Finishes</b>								
Function	Description	Trim	626	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625, 629	
01	Exit only, cover plate	W, WM	N/A	\$178	\$204	\$209	\$209	
03*	Key retracts latch	W, WM	N/A	\$178	(03W only) \$204	\$230	\$250	
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	\$155	N/A	\$175	\$235	\$250	
01	Exit only, cover plate	C, CM	N/A	\$220	(01C only) \$277	\$277	\$277	
02	Dummy pull	C, CM	N/A	\$338	(02C only) \$400	\$358	\$358	
03*	Key retracts latch	C, CM	N/A	\$349	(03C only) \$488	\$411	\$411	
02	Dummy vandal pull	Z	N/A	\$701	N/A	N/A	N/A	
03*	Key retracts latch vandal pull	Z/ZM	N/A	\$701	N/A	N/A	N/A	
* 03 function cylinder sold separately. C, W and Z trims require rim cylinder. WM and CM trims require mortise cylinder - see page 65								
** WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630)								
<b>NOTE: 02Z and 03Z Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR</b>								




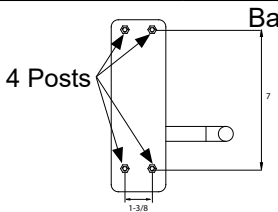
### LEVER TRIMS




D Trim - for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices DM Trim - for 30 Series Device								
 <b>08D/DM 09D/DM 10D/10DM</b>	 <b>02D/DM 14D/DM</b>							
Lever Switch (LS) - Add \$275 • Knurling (KN) - Add \$80 • Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60								
<b>Finishes</b>								
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>2</sup>	
01	Blank Escutcheon	D	N/A	\$489	\$527	\$551	\$592	
02	Dummy lever	D, DM	S, T or U	\$489	\$527	\$551	\$592	
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	D, DM	S, T or U	\$610	\$676	\$676	\$713	
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	D, DM	S, T or U	\$610	\$676	\$676	\$713	
10*	Double Cylinder	D, DM	S, T or U	\$820	\$871	\$921	\$912	
14	Lever always active	D, DM	S, T or U	\$610	\$676	\$676	\$713	
Trilogy Mechanical & Electronic Push Button Access Control Lever Trim - Sold with Exit Device Only (See EasyKit/Access Control Doors/ACD Section)								
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)								
<sup>2</sup> Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.								
<b>NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)</b>								





**EU Electrified Lever Trim - for 10/20/21 Series Devices**  
**EUxDM Electrified Lever Trim - for 30 Series Device**


**S Lever (Std.)**    **T Lever**    **U Lever**

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>Ω</sup>
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EU, EUxDM	S, T or U	\$1,251	\$1,261	\$1,276	\$1,299

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - **not field reversible**)

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)  
<sup>Ω</sup>Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.

**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR**




MC65    IC7

Also available 12VDC - Specify 12VDC      Lever Switch (LS) - Add \$275 • Knurling (KN) - Add \$80 • Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60


## FSB LEVERS




**Wide Stile FSB Levers For Use With 10/20/21/27/30 Series (long lead times apply)**





**EU/EUxDMFSB** \_\_\_\_\_  
**08D/DMFSB** \_\_\_\_\_  
**09D/DMFSB** \_\_\_\_\_





**02D/DMFSB** \_\_\_\_\_  
**14D/DMFSB** \_\_\_\_\_


  
1076


  
1075


  
1035

  
1016

  
1119

  
1147

  
1093

  
1058

Example 08DFSB1076

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	D, DM	FSB____†	\$953			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	D, DM	FSB____†	\$994			
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	D, DM	FSB____†	\$994			
14	Lever always active	D, DM	FSB____†	\$994			
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EU, EUxDM	FSB____†	\$1,542			

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - **not field reversible**)

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)**

† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)





		Finishes					
		Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only		40	\$1,733	\$1,529	\$1,636	\$1,886	\$2,026
Device with pull trim	<b>Outside Function</b>	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>	<b>630/630</b>	<b>628/630</b>			
	01 Exit only, cover plate	4001CN	\$1,954	\$1,750	\$1,913	\$2,164	\$2,304
	02 Dummy pull trim	4002CN	\$2,071	\$1,867	\$2,035	\$2,245	\$2,385
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	4003CN	\$2,083	\$1,879	\$2,124	\$2,297	\$2,437
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	4003WS	\$1,888	\$1,684	\$1,811	\$2,121	\$2,277
			<b>630/626</b>	<b>628/626</b>			
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	4001DN	\$2,199	\$1,995	\$2,140	\$2,414	\$2,595
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	4002DN	\$2,199	\$1,995	\$2,140	\$2,414	\$2,595
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	4008DN	\$2,288	\$2,084	\$2,294	\$2,564	\$2,725
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	4009DN	\$2,288	\$2,084	\$2,294	\$2,564	\$2,725
	14 Lever Always Active	4014DN	\$2,288	\$2,084	\$2,294	\$2,564	\$2,725
	EU2W Electric Lock/Unlock	40EU2W	\$2,880	\$2,676	\$2,793	\$3,057	\$3,221

**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 20



(EC2 Endcap)

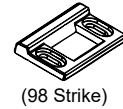


(EC1 Endcap)

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel pushpad and endcap)  
 EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty  
 Hex Dogging

36" Device for 3-foot doors  
 98 Semi-Mortise Strike  
 Extended Extrusion



(98 Strike)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F4001)	Add \$150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H4001)	Add \$75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH4001)	Add \$225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>Electrified Options - see pages 51-59</b>	
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add \$75
NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	
48" Add for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add \$60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	\$18 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add \$6
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add \$80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
94 Double Door Strike Available - see page 64 (wide stile doors only)	No charge when ordered with device
99 Surface Strike	No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

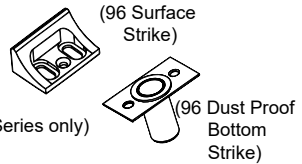


	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	50	51	\$2,758	\$2,353	\$2,561	\$2,940	\$3,102
	Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	5001CN 5101CN	\$2,979	\$2,574	\$2,838	\$3,218	\$3,380
	02 Dummy pull trim	5002CN 5102CN	\$3,096	\$2,691	\$2,960	\$3,299	\$3,461
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	5003CN 5103CN	\$3,108	\$2,703	\$3,049	\$3,351	\$3,513
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	5003WS 5103WS	\$2,913	\$2,508	\$2,736	\$3,175	\$3,353
			630/626	628/626			
(50 Series shown) Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	5001DN 5101DN	\$3,224	\$2,819	\$3,065	\$3,468	\$3,671
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	5002DN 5102DN	\$3,224	\$2,819	\$3,065	\$3,468	\$3,671
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	5008DN 5108DN	\$3,313	\$2,908	\$3,219	\$3,618	\$3,801
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	5009DN 5109DN	\$3,313	\$2,908	\$3,219	\$3,618	\$3,801
	14 Lever Always Active	5014DN 5114DN	\$3,313	\$2,908	\$3,219	\$3,618	\$3,801
	EU2W Electric Lock/Unlock	50EU2W 51EU2W	\$3,905	\$3,500	\$3,718	\$4,111	\$4,297

Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile  
**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

- Rod Covers
- Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
- EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty
- Hex Dogging
- 36" Device for 3-foot doors
- 84" Rods for 7-foot doors
- 96 Surface Strike
- 96 Dustproof Bottom Strike (50 Series only)
- Extended Extrusion



**OPTIONS**







**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 20

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F5001) - Fire pin included for F51 Series Only	Add \$150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H5001)	Add \$75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH5001)	Add \$225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>For Electrified Options see pages 51-59</b>	
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add \$75
NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	
48" Add for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
96" Add for 8-foot doors	Add \$30
120" Add for 10-foot doors	Add \$100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add \$60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (50 device with trim requires 3 sets / 50 device only requires 4 sets)	\$18 PER SET
(51 device with trim requires 2 sets / 51 device only requires 3 sets)	
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add \$6
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add \$80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device










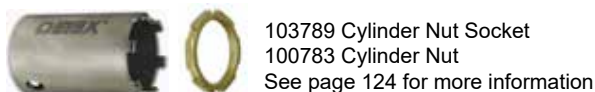
**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**  
**NOTE - Application NOTE for 2' device (Available on Surface Vertical Device. Will ship less UL Fire label):**  
 When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.

### PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

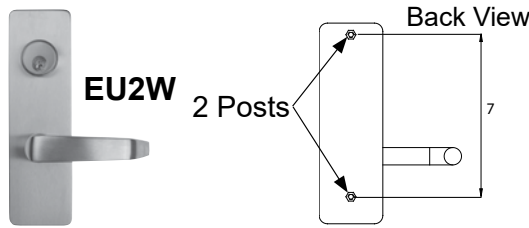
WS Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices			CN Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices S Handle				
 <b>03WS</b>			 <b>01CN</b>  <b>02CN</b>  <b>03CN</b>				
Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60			<b>Finishes</b>				
Function	Description	Trim	626	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625, 629
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	\$155	N/A	\$175	\$235	\$251
01	Exit only, cover plate	CN	N/A	\$221	\$277	\$278	\$278
02	Dummy pull	CN	N/A	\$338	\$399	\$359	\$359
03*	Key retracts latch	CN	N/A	\$350	\$488	\$411	\$411
* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)			RC65  IC7R 				
** WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630)							

### LEVER TRIMS

DN Trims for 40/50/51 Series Devices									
 <b>08DN 09DN</b>		 <b>02DN 14DN</b>		 <b>S Lever (Std.)</b>		 <b>T Lever</b>		 <b>U Lever</b>	
Lever Switch (LS) - Add \$275 • Knurling (KN) - Add \$80 • Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60									
				<b>Finishes</b>					
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>α</sup>		
01	Blank Escutcheon	DN	N/A	\$466	\$504	\$528	\$569		
02	Dummy lever	DN	S, T or U	\$466	\$504	\$528	\$569		
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DN	S, T or U	\$555	\$658	\$678	\$699		
09*	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DN	S, T or U	\$555	\$658	\$678	\$699		
14	Lever always active	DN	S, T or U	\$555	\$658	\$678	\$699		
For Vandal Resistant Lever, for use on Hollow Metal Doors or doors with minimum 4" stile, specify suffix 2W (example: 08D2W). See page 72 for more information.									
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)									
<sup>α</sup> Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.									
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)									
MC65  IC7 									



### EU2W Electrified Lever Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices



Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes			
				626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>Ω</sup>
EU2W*	Electric Lock/Unlock Wide Escutcheon	EU2W	S, T or U	\$1,147	\$1,157	\$1,171	\$1,195
(For EU2W specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - <b>not field reversible</b> )							
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65) <sup>Ω</sup> Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish. <b>NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR</b>							

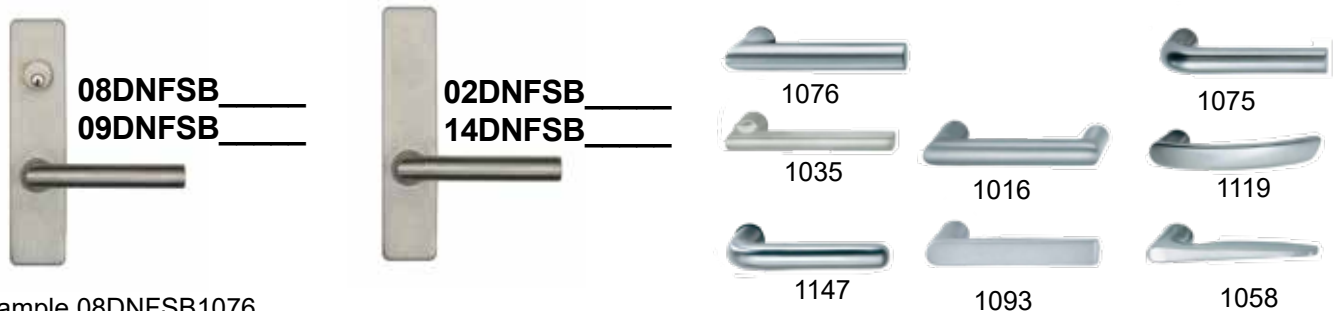


Also available 12VDC - Specify 12VDC      Lever Switch (LS) - Add \$275 • Knurling (KN) - Add \$80 • Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60

## FSB LEVERS



### Narrow Stile FSB Levers For Use With 40/50/51 Series (long lead times apply)



Example 08DNFSB1076

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes			
				630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	DN	FSB____†	\$953			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DN	FSB____†	\$994			
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DN	FSB____†	\$994			
14	Lever always active	DN	FSB____†	\$994			

Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

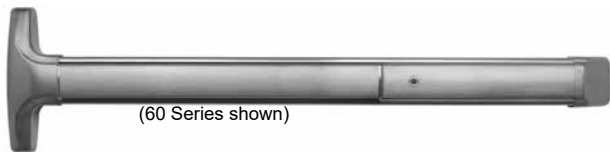
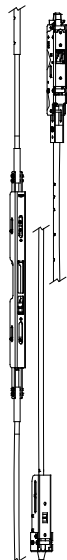
\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)**

† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)



## 60/61 SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD (NARROW STILE FOR ALUMINUM DOOR)



	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	60	61	\$2,754	\$2,397	\$2,597	\$3,032	\$3,330
	Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	6001CNV 6101CNV	\$2,975	\$2,618	\$2,833	\$3,268	\$3,572
	01 Dummy pull trim	6002CNV 6102CNV	\$3,052	\$2,695	\$2,957	\$3,392	\$3,690
		6002WP 6102WP	\$3,001	\$2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
Device with lever trim	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	6003R 6103R	\$3,135	\$2,778	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts latch pull trim	6003CNV 6103CNV	\$3,176	\$2,819	\$3,038	\$3,473	\$3,771
			630/626	628/626			
	01 Blank Escutcheon	6001DNV 6101DNV	\$3,323	\$2,966	\$3,165	\$3,605	\$4,018
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	6002DNV 6102DNV	\$3,323	\$2,966	\$3,165	\$3,605	\$4,018
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	6008DNV 6108DNV	\$3,418	\$3,061	\$3,285	\$3,792	\$4,103	
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	6009DNV 6109DNV	\$3,418	\$3,061	\$3,285	\$3,792	\$4,103	
14 Outside Lever Always Active	6014DNV 6114DNV	\$3,418	\$3,061	\$3,285	\$3,792	\$4,103	

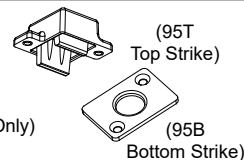
**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 24

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty  
Hex Dogging

36" Device for 3-foot doors  
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors  
95T Top Strike  
95B Bottom Strike (60 Series Only)



**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) with steel door - Specify prefix F (ex. F6001) - Fire pin included for F61 Series Only Add \$150

**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75

NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) Add \$100

EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60

SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set long / Device only requires 1 set long, 1 set short) \$18 PER SET

KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6

SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device

LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

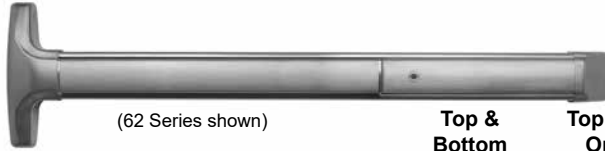
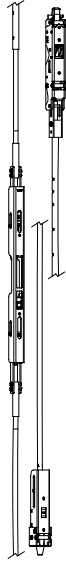
**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)



	(62 Series shown)	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
				630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
	Device Only - Exit Only	62	63	\$2,754	\$2,397	\$2,597	\$3,032	\$3,330
	<b>Outside Function</b>	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>		<b>630/630</b>	<b>628/630</b>			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	6201CNV	6301CNV	\$2,975	\$2,618	\$2,833	\$3,268	\$3,572
	01 Dummy pull trim	6202CNV	6302CNV	\$3,052	\$2,695	\$2,957	\$3,392	\$3,690
		6202WP	6302WP	\$3,001	\$2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	6203R	6303R	\$3,135	\$2,778	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts latch pull trim	6203CNV	6303CNV	\$3,176	\$2,819	\$3,038	\$3,473	\$3,771
				<b>630/626</b>	<b>628/626</b>			
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	6201DNV	6301DNV	\$3,323	\$2,966	\$3,165	\$3,605	\$4,018
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	6202DNV	6302DNV	\$3,323	\$2,966	\$3,165	\$3,605	\$4,018
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	6208DNV	6308DNV	\$3,418	\$3,061	\$3,285	\$3,792	\$4,103
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	6209DNV	6309DNV	\$3,418	\$3,061	\$3,285	\$3,792	\$4,103
	14 Outside Lever Always Active	6214DNV	6314DNV	\$3,418	\$3,061	\$3,285	\$3,792	\$4,103

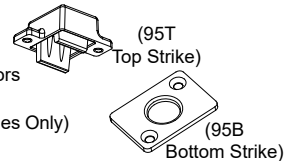
**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 24

**NOTE:** Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
36" Device for 3-foot doors  
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty  
**NOTE:** Fits 3-1/2" stile door

Hex Dogging  
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors  
95T Top Strike  
95B Bottom Strike (62 Series Only)



**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F6201) - Fire pin included for F63 Series Only Add \$150

**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75

NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) Add \$100

EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60

SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set long / Device only requires 1 set long, 1 set short) \$18 PER SET

KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6

SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device

LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**








(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)






### PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

R Trim for 60 Series Devices		WP Trim for 60 Series Devices	CNV Narrow Stile Trim for 62/63 Series Devices Only - S Handle			
 <b>03R</b>		 <b>02WP</b>	 <b>01CNV</b>	 <b>02CNV</b>	 <b>03CNV</b>	
Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60			<b>Finishes</b>			
Function	Description	Trim	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
03*	Key retracts latch	R	\$381	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Dummy pull (wire)	WP	\$247	N/A	N/A	N/A
01	Exit only, cover plate	CNV	\$221	\$236	\$236	\$242
02	Dummy pull	CNV	\$298	\$360	\$360	\$360
03*	Key retracts latch	CNV	\$422	\$441	\$441	\$441

\* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

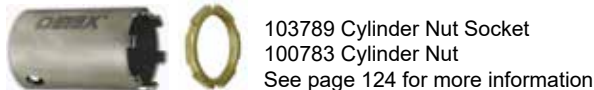
### LEVER TRIMS



DNV Narrow Stile Trim - for 60 Series Device							
 <b>08DNV 09DNV</b>		 <b>02DNV 14DNV</b>		 <b>S Lever (Std.)</b>	 <b>T Lever</b>	 <b>U Lever</b>	
Lever Switch (LS) - Add \$275 • Knurling (KN) - Add \$80 • Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60							
				<b>Finishes</b>			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>Ω</sup>
01	Blank Escutcheon	DNV	S, T or U	\$569	\$568	\$573	\$688
02	Dummy lever	DNV	S, T or U	\$569	\$568	\$573	\$688
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DNV	S, T or U	\$664	\$688	\$760	\$773
09*	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DNV	S, T or U	\$664	\$688	\$760	\$773
14	Lever always active	DNV	S, T or U	\$664	\$688	\$760	\$773

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)  
<sup>Ω</sup>Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.

**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)**

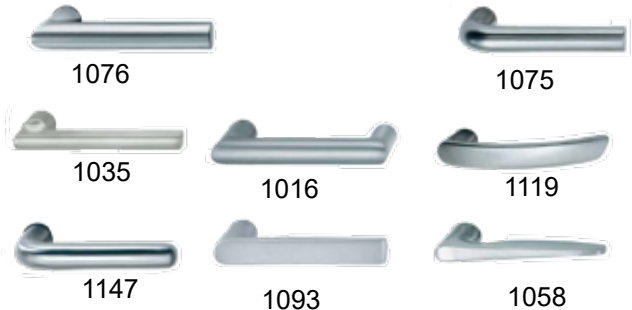
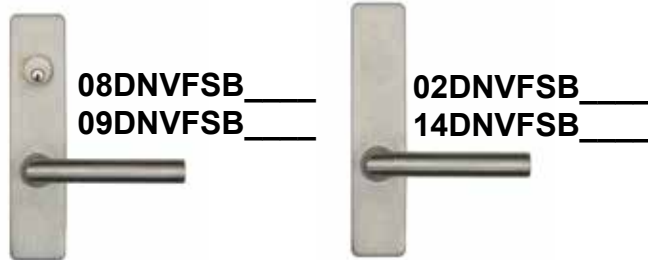




### FSB LEVERS



#### Narrow Stile FSB Levers For Use With 60/61/62/63 Series (long lead times apply)



Example 08DNVFSB1076

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes			
				630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$974			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,017	Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.		
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,017			
14	Lever always active	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,017			

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)**

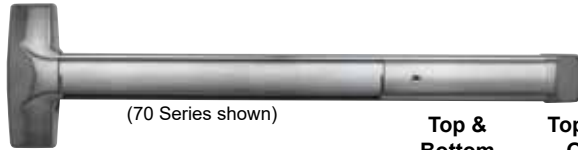
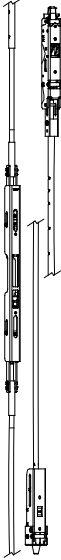
† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)

LS Lever Switch available - Add \$275

Knurling available - Add \$80

Antimicrobial available - Add \$60





(70 Series shown)

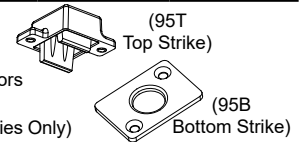
	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	70	71	\$2,681	\$2,389	\$2,589	\$2,900	\$3,267
	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>		<b>630/630</b>	<b>628/630</b>			
<b>Device with pull trim</b>							
01 Exit only, cover plate	7001CV	7101CV	\$2,901	\$2,609	\$2,825	\$3,136	\$3,503
02 Dummy pull trim	7002CV	7102CV	\$2,979	\$2,687	\$2,949	\$3,260	\$3,627
	7002WP	7102WP	\$2,929	\$2,637	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	7003CV	7103CV	\$3,068	\$2,776	\$3,027	\$3,338	\$3,705
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	7003WSV	7103WSV	\$2,968	\$2,676	\$2,893	\$3,217	\$3,615
			<b>630/626</b>	<b>628/626</b>			
<b>Device with lever trim</b>							
01 Blank Escutcheon	7001DV	7101DV	\$3,227	\$2,935	\$3,166	\$3,482	\$3,884
02 Dummy Lever Trim	7002DV	7102DV	\$3,227	\$2,935	\$3,166	\$3,482	\$3,884
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	7008DV	7108DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	7009DV	7109DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
14 Lever Always Active	7014DV	7114DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	70EUV	71EUV	\$4,003	\$3,711	\$3,850	\$4,326	\$4,693

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)  
For Top Rod Only Device specify 71 (example 7101CV)  
For high-security or high-traffic doors, 2" solid-core door recommended**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
36" Device for 3-foot doors  
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging  
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors  
95T Top Strike  
95B Bottom Strike (70 Series Only)



**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated (90 minutes) - Specify prefix F (ex. F101) - Fire pin included for F71 only Add \$150

**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31  
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75

NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) Add \$100  
EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60  
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) \$18 PER SET  
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6  
SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device  
LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

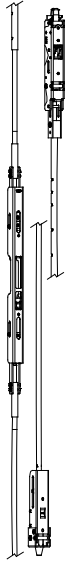
**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)



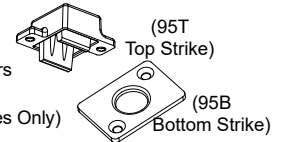
	(80 Series shown)	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
				630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only		80	81	\$2,681	\$2,389	\$2,589	\$2,900	\$3,267
		Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	8001CV	8101CV	\$2,901	\$2,609	\$2,825	\$3,136	\$3,503
	02 Dummy pull trim	8002CV	8102CV	\$2,979	\$2,687	\$2,949	\$3,260	\$3,627
		8002WP	8102WP	\$2,929	\$2,637	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8003CV	8103CV	\$3,068	\$2,776	\$3,027	\$3,338	\$3,705
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8003WSV	8103WSV	\$2,968	\$2,676	\$2,893	\$3,217	\$3,615
				630/626	628/626			
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	8001DV	8101DV	\$3,227	\$2,935	\$3,166	\$3,482	\$3,884
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	8002DV	8102DV	\$3,227	\$2,935	\$3,166	\$3,482	\$3,884
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8008DV	8108DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8009DV	8109DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
	14 Lever Always Active	8014DV	8114DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	80EUV	81EUV	\$4,003	\$3,711	\$3,850	\$4,326	\$4,693

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)  
For Top Rod Only Device specify 81 (example 8101CV)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
36" Device for 3-foot doors  
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging  
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors  
95T Top Strike  
95B Bottom Strike (80 Series Only)



**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F8001) - Fire pin included for F81 Series Only Add \$150

**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31  
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75

**NOTE:** See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with

EC2 endcap Add \$100

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) No charge when ordered with device

EC2 Flush Endcap

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60

SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) \$18 PER SET

KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6

SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device

LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

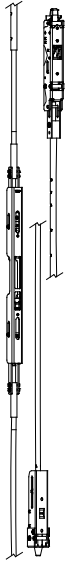
**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 30



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)



	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	82	83	\$2,681	\$2,389	\$2,589	\$2,900	\$3,267
	Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	8201CV 8301CV	\$2,901	\$2,609	\$2,825	\$3,136	\$3,503
	02 Dummy pull trim	8202CV 8302CV	\$2,979	\$2,687	\$2,949	\$3,260	\$3,627
		8202WP 8302WP	\$2,929	\$2,637	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8203CV 8303CV	\$3,068	\$2,776	\$3,027	\$3,338	\$3,705
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8203WSV 8303WSV	\$2,968	\$2,676	\$2,893	\$3,217	\$3,615	
			630/626	628/626			
Device with lever trim	01 Blank Escutcheon	8201DV 8301DV	\$3,227	\$2,935	\$3,166	\$3,482	\$3,884
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	8202DV 8302DV	\$3,227	\$2,935	\$3,166	\$3,482	\$3,884
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8208DV 8308DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8209DV 8309DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
	14 Lever Always Active	8214DV 8314DV	\$3,297	\$3,005	\$3,286	\$3,602	\$3,990
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	82EUV 83EUV	\$4,003	\$3,711	\$3,850	\$4,326	\$4,693

**NOTE:**

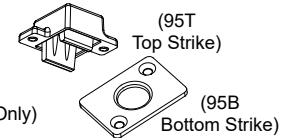
For all trim information and graphics see page 30

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)  
For Top Rod Only Device specify 83 (example 8301CV)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)  
36" Device for 3-foot doors  
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging  
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors  
95T Top Strike  
95B Bottom Strike (80 Series Only)



**OPTIONS**

(N/C\* - No charge when ordered with device)

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F8201) - Fire pin included for F83 Series Only Add \$150

**For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31  
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75

NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) Add \$100  
EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60  
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) \$18 PER SET  
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6  
SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device  
LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

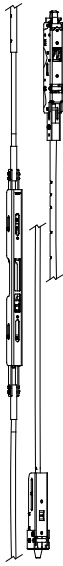
**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)



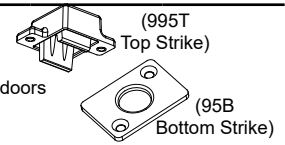
	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Finishes				
		630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	87	\$3,537	N/A	\$3,334	\$3,870	\$4,302
	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>	<b>630/630</b>				
<b>Device with pull trim</b>	<b>Outside Function</b>					
01 Exit only, cover plate	8701CV	\$3,757	N/A	\$3,570	\$4,106	\$4,538
02 Dummy pull trim	8702CV	\$3,835	N/A	\$3,694	\$4,230	\$4,662
	8702WP	\$3,785	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8703CV	\$3,924	N/A	\$3,772	\$4,308	\$4,740
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8703WSV	\$3,824	N/A	\$3,638	\$4,187	\$4,650
		<b>630/626</b>				
<b>Device with lever trim</b>						
01 Blank Escutcheon	8701DV	\$4,083	N/A	\$3,911	\$4,452	\$4,919
02 Dummy Lever Trim	8702DV	\$4,083	N/A	\$3,911	\$4,452	\$4,919
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8708DV	\$4,153	N/A	\$4,031	\$4,572	\$5,025
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8709DV	\$4,153	N/A	\$4,031	\$4,572	\$5,025
14 Lever Always Active	8714DV	\$4,153	N/A	\$4,031	\$4,572	\$5,025
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	87EUV	\$4,859	N/A	\$4,595	\$5,296	\$5,728

**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)  
For high-security or high-traffic doors, 2" solid-core door recommended**

### DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior  
36" Device for 3-foot doors  
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging  
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors  
995T Top Strike  
95B Bottom Strike



### OPTIONS

T Tornado Rated (maximum 42" wide and 88" tall) Add \$75  
F Fire Rated (Contact Factory) Add \$150

### For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

48" Add for 4-foot doors Add \$31  
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75

NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) Add \$100  
EC2 Flush Endcap No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) Add \$60  
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) \$18 PER SET  
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$6  
SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$80

CD Cylinder Dogging (Cylinder Dogging and Hex Dogging not available with Tornado Rated Device - Contact factory for dogging options) No charge when ordered with device  
LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).**

**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 30




(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)

### PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

WSV Trim for 70/80 Series Devices	WP Trim for 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series Devices	CV Trim for 70/80 Series Devices S Handle
 <b>03WSV</b>	 <b>02WP</b>	   <b>01CV    02CV    03CV</b>

Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60






Function	Description	Trim	Finishes				
			626	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625, 629
03*	Key retracts latch	WSV	\$287	N/A	\$304	\$317	\$348
02	Dummy pull (wire)	WP	N/A	\$248	N/A	N/A	N/A
01	Exit only, cover plate	CV	N/A	\$220	\$236	\$236	\$236
02	Dummy pull	CV	N/A	\$298	\$360	\$360	\$360
03*	Key retracts latch	CV	N/A	\$387	\$438	\$438	\$438

\* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)



### LEVER TRIMS

#### DV Trim - for 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series Devices

 <b>08DV 09DV</b>	 <b>02DV 14DV</b>	 <b>S Lever (Std.)</b>	 <b>T Lever</b>	 <b>U Lever</b>
---	---	--	--	---

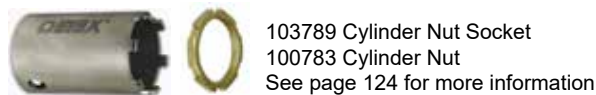
Lever Switch (LS) - Add \$275 • Knurling (KN) - Add \$80 • Antimicrobial (AM) - Add \$60

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes			
				626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>α</sup>
01	Blank Escutcheon	DV	S, T or U	\$546	\$577	\$582	\$617
02	Dummy lever	DV	S, T or U	\$546	\$577	\$582	\$617
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DV	S, T or U	\$616	\$697	\$702	\$723
09*	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DV	S, T or U	\$616	\$697	\$702	\$723
14	Lever always active	DV	S, T or U	\$616	\$697	\$702	\$723

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

<sup>α</sup>Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)



### EUV Electrified Lever Trim - for 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series Devices



Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes			
				626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625 <sup>Ω</sup>
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EUV	S, T or U	\$1,322	\$1,261	\$1,426	\$1,426

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - **not field reversible**)

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)  
<sup>Ω</sup>Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.  
**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR**



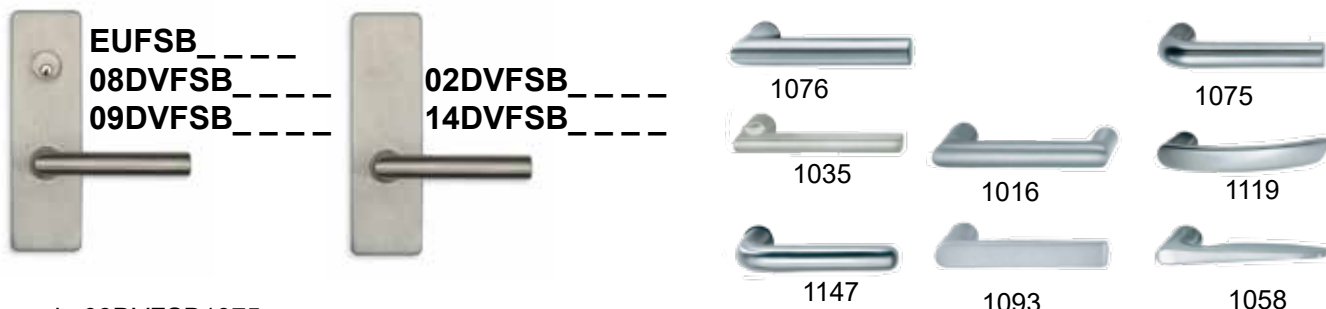
Also available 12VDC - specify 12VDC

LS Lever Switch available - Add \$275  
 Knurling available - Add \$80  
 Antimicrobial available - Add \$60

## FSB LEVERS



### Wide Stile FSB Levers For Use With 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series (long lead times apply)



Example 08DVFSB1075

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes			
				630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	DV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$974			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,017			
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,017			
14	Lever always active	DV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,017			
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	DV	FSB_ _ _ _ †	\$1,564			

Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

\* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)**

† To order, use FSB then 4 letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)



## 00/05 SERIES NO LATCH RAIL (NO MOVING PARTS)



(EC1 Endcap)



(EC2 Endcap)

Function	Device	Finishes				
		630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
00 Wide Stile, No moving parts, rail with 2 end caps	0000	\$808	\$808	\$812	\$1,105	\$1,191
05 Narrow Stile, No moving parts, rail with EC2 end caps	0500xEC2	\$965	\$965	\$981	\$1,272	\$1,358

## 01/04 SERIES NO LATCH DUMMY BAR (ACTIVE PUSHPAD)



01 Series



04 Series

Device	Finishes					
	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
01 Active pushpad, std. head cover, no latch bolt	01	\$908	\$908	\$924	\$1,216	\$1,669
04 Active pushpad, narrow head cover, no latch bolt	04	\$1,026	\$1,026	\$1,044	\$1,338	\$1,786

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim	630/630	628/630	693/695	606/612	605/611, 613, 629
01 Active pushpad, std. head cover, no latch bolt	0101C	\$1,129	\$1,129	\$1,202	\$1,493	\$1,946
	0101W	\$1,087	\$1,087	\$1,128	\$1,425	\$1,878
	0102C	\$1,246	\$1,246	\$1,324	\$1,574	\$2,028
	0102D	\$1,398	\$1,398	\$1,452	\$1,767	\$2,261
04 Active pushpad, narrow head cover, no latch bolt	0401CN	\$1,247	\$1,247	\$1,321	\$1,616	\$2,064
	0402CN	\$1,364	\$1,364	\$1,443	\$1,697	\$2,145
	0402DN	\$1,492	\$1,492	\$1,548	\$1,866	\$2,355

### OPTIONS

	Price
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) For Electrified Options see pages 51-59	Add \$200
48" Add for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add \$75
SLR Silent Pushpad Return (01 only)	Add \$80



## NOTES

# ADVANTEX® 10 SERIES (WIDE RIM)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank

H = Hurricane Rated

F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging

Only)

FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

605 = Polished Brass (PVD)

606 = Brushed brass (PVD)

611 = Polished bronze (PVD)

612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)

613 = Oil rubbed bronze

625 = Polished chrome

626 = Brushed chrome (std. on

lever trims)

628 = Aluminum, powder coated

(device only)

629 = Polished stainless steel

630 = Brushed stainless steel

(std. on pull trims & device)

693 = Black, powder coated

695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

## DOGGING FUNCTION

LD = Less/No dogging

HD = Hex key dogging

CD = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank

MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5

IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing

IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstakKey housing

RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5

IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing

IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstakKey housing

## ENDCAP

EC1 = Ramped endcap\*

EC2 = Flush endcap

## POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank

FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit

FC-10 = 10' Flex Conduit

PTS = Power Transfer

EH8 = Electric Hinge

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling

screws, leave blank

SN1 = Sex Nuts/

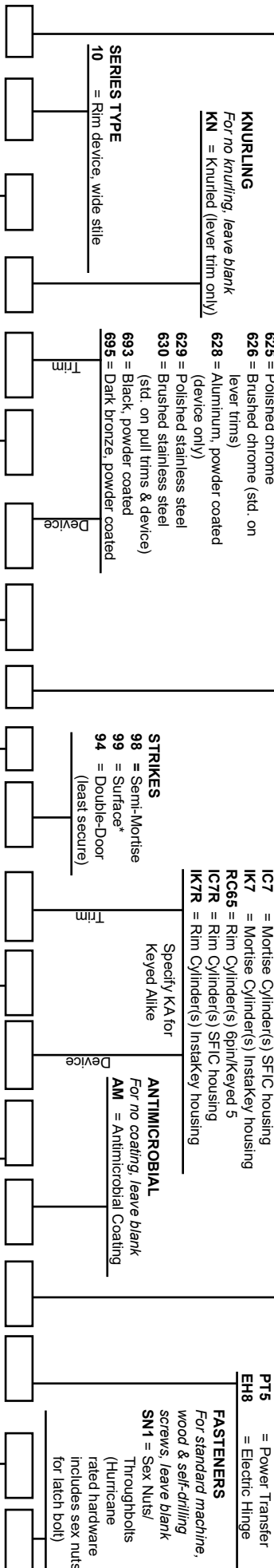
Throughbolts

(Hurricane

rated hardware

includes sex nuts

for latch bolt)



## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank

01C = Exit only, blank plate

01W = Exit only, wide blank plate - long

02C = Dummy pull trim

02Z = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)

03C = Key retracts latch, pull trim

03Z = Key retracts latch; vandal pull handle (handed)

03W = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long

03WS = Key retracts latch; plate - short

04D = Blank escutcheon

08D = Dummy lever trim

= Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever. Wide

lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or

FSB 1076 lever\*\*\*) (classroom)

= Lever trim active by key, locked when key

removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S,

T, U or FSB 1076 lever\*\*\*) (storeroom)

= Double cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed)

(J, Q, S, T, U or FSB 1076 lever\*\*\*)

= Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever

handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB 1076

lever\*\*\*) (passage)

= Cylinder bracket kit; 03 only, plate & pull handle

by others required

= Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure

[FSE] Std.) - Specify handling (not field

reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail

Safe specify FSA

## DOOR HANDING

RHR = Right hand reverse\*

LHR = Left hand reverse

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm

EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit

(Signal) Switch

EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit

(3Amp Current) Switch

ED = Electric Dogging

EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

EI = Electric Integration (logic controller

required)

ES = Electric Switching (dead latch &

OKC switches)

## SWITCHING

For no switching, leave blank

LX = Latch Bolt Signal Switch

LXV = Latch Bolt 3 Amp

Current Switch

## DOOR WIDTH

24" wide door

30" wide door

36" wide door (3")\*

48" wide door (4')

## SILENCER

For standard pushpad, leave blank

SLR = Silent Latch &

Pushpad

## Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric

Latch Retraction

(silencer standard)

## Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed

Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)

Order/Sold Separately

Single EE ER = 84-800

Pair of EE ER = 85-800

One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE

One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

## Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress

Time and Silent Arming

EE = Delayed Egress

## Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Cornes standard with 90-800 power supply

Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

## Latch Retraction

ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request

To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

## Power Supply / Controller for Latch

Retraction Only (ER EX)

Order/Sold Separately

Single = 81-800

Pair = 82-800

2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/pp065](http://www.detex.com/pp065)

April 22, 2020

# ADVANTEX® 10XW SERIES (WIDE RIM, WEATHERIZED)



## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
**H** = Hurricane Rated  
**F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)  
**FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

605 = Polished brass (PVD)  
 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)  
 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)  
 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)  
 613 = Oil rubbed bronze  
 625 = Polished chrome  
 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)  
 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)  
 629 = Polished stainless steel  
 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)  
 693 = Black, powder coated  
 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

## DOGGING FUNCTION

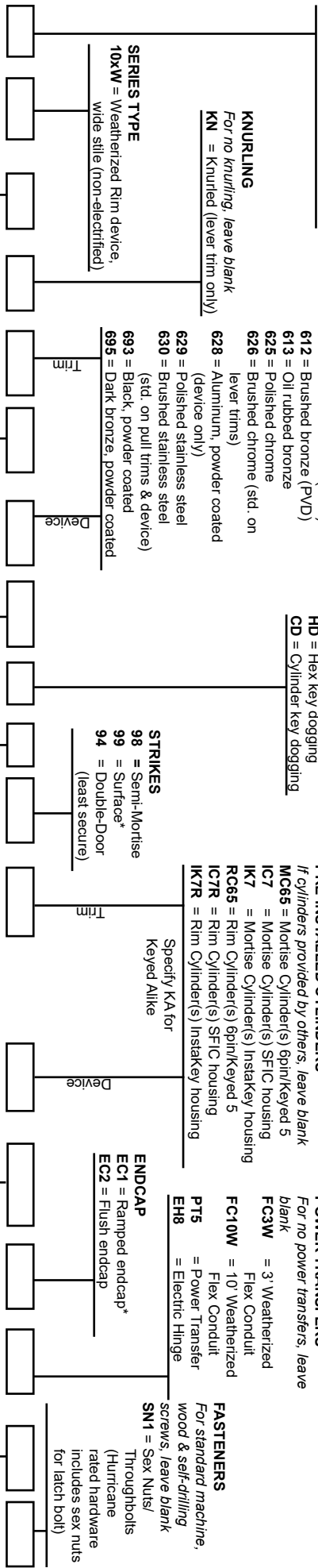
LD = Less/No dogging  
 HD = Hex key dogging  
 CD = Cylinder key dogging

## POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank  
**FC3W** = 3" Weatherized Flex Conduit  
**FC10W** = 10" Weatherized Flex Conduit  
**PTS** = Power Transfer  
**EH8** = Electric Hinge

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
**SN1** = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)



## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank  
**01C** = Exit only, blank plate  
**01W** = Exit only, wide blank plate - long  
**02C** = Dummy pull trim  
**02Z** = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)  
**03C** = Key retracts latch, pull trim  
**03Z** = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed)  
**03WS** = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long  
**03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short  
**01D** = Blank escutcheon  
**02D** = Dummy lever trim  
**08D** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*  
**09D** = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\* (storeroom)  
**14D** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*\*) (passage)  
**CBK** = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required  
**EU** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handling (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

## DOOR HANDING

RHR = Right hand reverse\*  
 LHR = Left hand reverse

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank  
**Weatherized Alarms**  
 Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
**EB W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized  
**EB EX W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
**EB EXV W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch  
**Weatherized Others**  
**ER EX W** = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)  
**EX W** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized  
**EXV W** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Weatherized  
**WDE** = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKis)

## DOOR WIDTH

24" wide door  
 30" wide door  
 36" wide door (3")\*  
 48" wide door (4")

## ENDCAP

EC1 = Ramped endcap\*  
 EC2 = Flush endcap

## SILENCER

For standard pushpad, leave blank  
**SLR** = Silent Latch & Pushpad

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

**Latch Retraction**  
**ER EX W** = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)  
**Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)**  
*Order/Sold Separately*  
**Single = 81-800**  
**Pair = 82-800**  
**2 Independent Singles = 83-800**

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/pp065](http://www.detex.com/pp065)

# ADVANTEX® 20/21 SERIES (WIDE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank

H = Hurricane Rated

F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging)

Only - Fire pin included for F21

FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

605 = Polished brass (PVD)

606 = Brushed brass (PVD)

611 = Polished bronze (PVD)

612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)

613 = Oil rubbed bronze

625 = Polished chrome

626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)

628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)

629 = Polished stainless steel

630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)

693 = Black, powder coated

695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank

MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) gpin/keyed 5

IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing

IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) gpin/keyed 5

IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing

IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

## ANTIMICROBIAL

For no coating, leave blank

AM = Antimicrobial Coating

## ENDCAP

EC1 = Ramped endcap\*

EC2 = Flush endcap

## FASTENERS

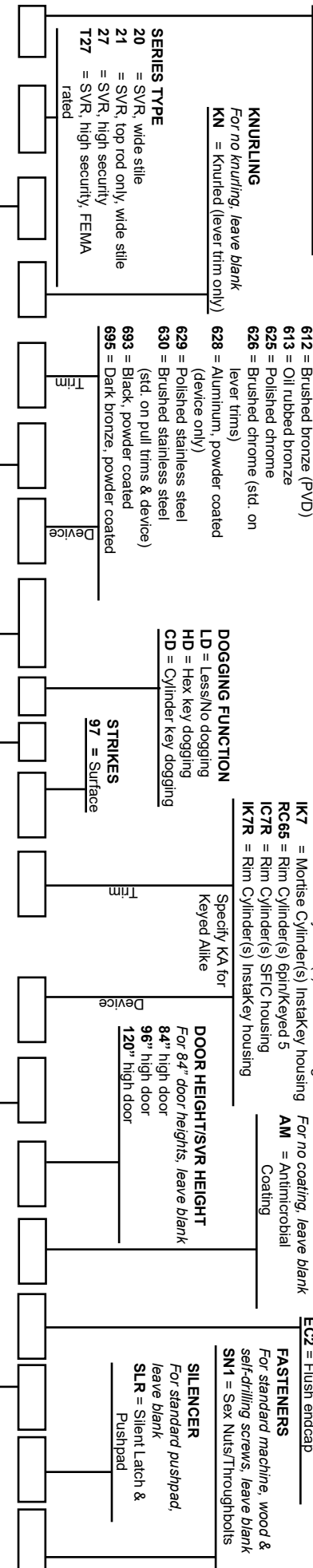
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank

SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts

## SILENCERS

For standard pushpad, leave blank

SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad



## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank

01C = Exit only, blank plate

01W = Dummy pull trim, Wide blank plate - long

02C = Dummy pull trim

02Z = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)

03C = Key retracts latch: pull trim

03Z = Key retracts latch: Vandal pull handle (handed)

03W = Key retracts latch: wide plate - long

03WS = Key retracts latch: plate - short

01D = Blank escutcheon: Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*

02D = Dummy lever trim

08D = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever: Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)

09D = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed: Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)

14D = Active lever, no key cylinder: Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)

CBK = Cylinder bracket kit: 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

EU = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handling (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

## DOOR HANDING

RHR = Right hand reverse\*

LHR = Left hand reverse

## KEYSTOP

For no keystop, leave blank

KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

## DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT

24" wide door

30" wide door

36" wide door (3)\*

48" wide door (4)

## POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank

FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit

FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit

PT5 = Power Transfer

E18 = Electric Hinge

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

### Standard

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm

EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

ED = Electric Dogging

EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming

EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply

Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming

EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply

Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

## Latch Retraction

ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)

Order/Sold Separately

Single = 81-800

Pair = 82-800

2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)

Order/Sold Separately

Single EE ER = 84-800

Pair of EE ER = 85-800

One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE

One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming

EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply

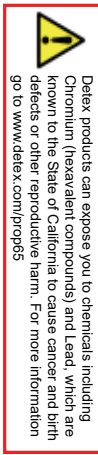
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

April 22, 2020



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/props5](http://www.detex.com/props5)

# ADVANTEX® 20XW/21XW SERIES (WIDE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD, WEATHERIZED)



**RATING**  
 For no rating, leave blank  
 H = Hurricane Rated  
 F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)  
 FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

**OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH**

- 605 = Polished brass (PVD)
- 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
- 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
- 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- 613 = Oil rubbed bronze
- 625 = Polished chrome
- 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- 629 = Polished stainless steel
- 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- 693 = Black, powder coated
- 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

**PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS**

- If cylinders provided by others, leave blank*
- MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
  - IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
  - IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
  - RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
  - IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
  - IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

**ANTIMICROBIAL**

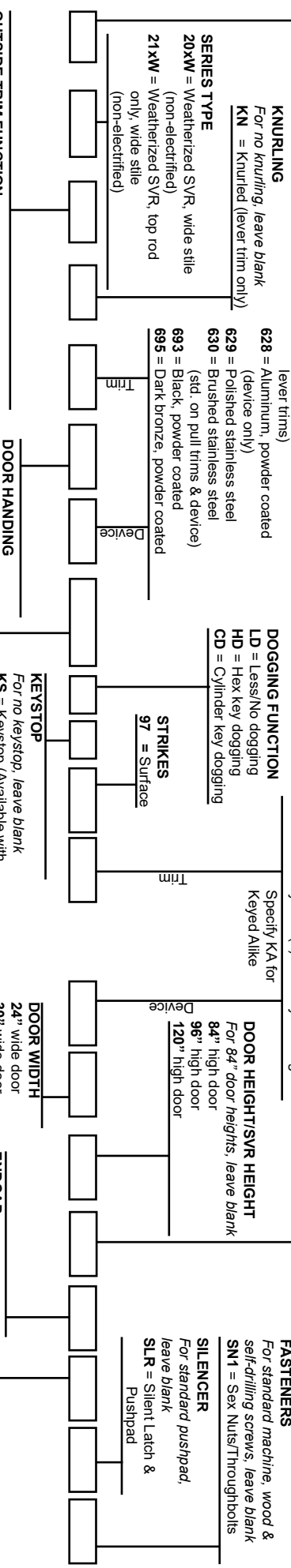
- For no coating, leave blank*
- AM = Antimicrobial Coating

**FASTENERS**

- For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank*
- SN1 = Sex Nut/Throughbolts

**SILENCER**

- For standard pushpad, leave blank*
- SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad



**OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION**

*For no outside trim, leave blank*

- 01C = Exit only, blank plate
- 01W = Dummy pull trim, Wide blank plate - long
- 02C = Dummy pull trim
- 02Z = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)
- 03C = Key retracts latch; pull trim
- 03Z = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed)
- 03W = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long
- 03WS = Blank escutcheon; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*
- 02D = Dummy lever trim
- 08D = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*
- 09D = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)(storeroom)
- 14D = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)(passage)
- CBK = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
- EU = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

**DOOR HANDING**

- RHR = Right hand reverse\*
- LHR = Left hand reverse

**ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION**

*For no electrified function, leave blank*

- Weatherized Alarms**  
*Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm*
- EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
  - EB EX W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
  - EB EX V W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- Latch Retraction**  
 ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized (silencer standard)
- Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)**  
 Order/Sold Separately  
 Single = 81-800  
 Pair = 82-800  
 2 Independent Singles = 83-800
- Weatherized Others**  
 ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)  
 EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized  
 EX V W = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Weatherized  
 WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

**POWER TRANSFERS**

- For no power transfers, leave blank*
- FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
  - FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
  - PT5 = Power Transfer
  - EH8 = Electric Hinge

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147, FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/prpps5](http://www.detex.com/prpps5)

# ADVANTEX® 30 SERIES (MORTISE)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
 "F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

- 605 = Polished brass (PVD)
- 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
- 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
- 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- 613 = Oil rubbed bronze
- 625 = Polished chrome
- 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- 629 = Polished stainless steel
- 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & devices)
- 693 = Black, powder coated
- 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

## STRIKES

- 90 = Non-handed curved lip
- 91 = ANSI flat lip
- 92 = Double door short open back
- 93 = Double door long open back

## DOGGING FUNCTION

- LD = Less/No dogging
- HD = Hex key dogging
- CD = Cylinder key dogging

## KEYSTOP

For no key/stop, leave blank  
 KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

## Standard

- EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm
- EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- ED = Electric Dogging
- EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- ES = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

## Delayed Egress

- Time and Silent Arming
- EE = Delayed Egress

## Power Supply for Delayed Egress

- Cornes standard with 90-800 power supply
- Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
- Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank

- MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) Instakey housing
- RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

## ENDCAP

- EC1 = Ramped endcap\*
- EC2 = Flush endcap

## ANTIMICROBIAL

For no coating, leave blank  
 AM = Antimicrobial Coating

## DOOR WIDTH

- 24" wide door
- 30" wide door
- 36" wide door (3)\*
- 48" wide door (4)

## SILENCER

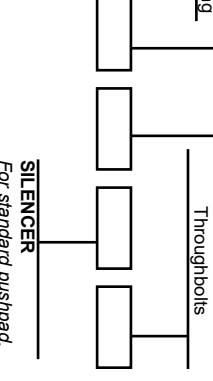
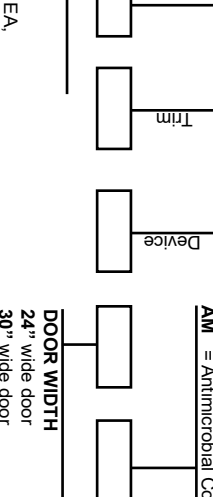
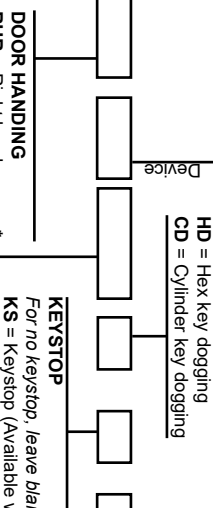
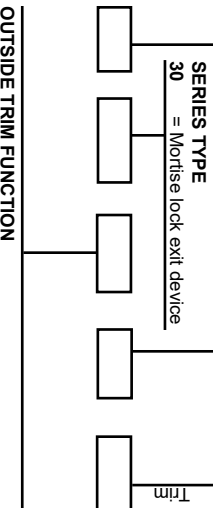
For standard pushpad, leave blank  
 SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

## POWER TRANSFERS

- For no power transfers, leave blank
- FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
- FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
- PTS = Power Transfer
- EH8 = Electric Hinge

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
 SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts

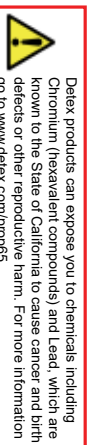


Fire-rated trims must be full safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hfo](http://detex.com/hfo)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/pp065](http://www.detex.com/pp065)

November 2, 2021

## NOTES

# ADVANTEX® 40 SERIES (NARROW RIM)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank

- H = Hurricane
- F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
- FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

- 605 = Polished brass (PVD)
- 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
- 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
- 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- 613 = Oil rubbed bronze
- 625 = Polished chrome
- 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- 629 = Polished stainless steel
- 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- 693 = Black, powder coated
- 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

## DOGGING FUNCTION

- LD = Less/No dogging
- HD = Hex key dogging
- CD = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

- If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- MIC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
  - IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFC housing
  - IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
  - RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
  - IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFC housing
  - IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

## ENDCAP

- EC1 = Ramped endcap\*
- EC2 = Flush endcap

## POWER TRANSFERS

- For no power transfers, leave blank
- FC3 = 3" Flex Conduit
  - FC10 = 10" Flex Conduit
  - PTS = Power Transfer
  - EH8 = Electric Hinge

## FASTENERS

- For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
- SN1 = Sex Nursi/ Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

## SERIES TYPE

- 40 = Rim device, narrow stile

## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

- For no outside trim, leave blank
- 01CN = Exit only, blank plate
- 02CN = Dummy pull trim
- 03CN = Key retracts latch, pull trim
- 03WS = Key retracts latch, plate - shout
- 01DN = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*
- 02DN = Dummy lever trim
- 08DN = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB 1076 lever\*\*)
- 09DN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)
- 14DN = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)

## DOOR HANDING

- RHR = Right hand reverse\*
- LHR = Left hand reverse

## KEYSTOP

- For no keystone, leave blank
- KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

## STRIKES

- 98 = Semi-Mortise\*
- 99 = Surface

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

- Latch Retraction
- ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

## DOOR WIDTH

- For no switching, leave blank
- LX = Latch Bolt Signal Switch
- LXV = Latch Bolt 3Amp Current Switch

- 24" wide door
- 30" wide door
- 36" wide door (3")\*
- 48" wide door (4')

## SILENCER

- For standard pushpad, leave blank
- SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

For no electrified function, leave blank

## Standard

- Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
- EA = Electric Alarm
- EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- ED = Electric Dogging
- EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- EI = Electric Integration (logic controller required)
- ES = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

## Delayed Egress

- Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress
- Time and Silent Arming
- EE = Delayed Egress

## Power Supply for Delayed Egress

- Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
- Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
- Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

- Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX) Order/Sold Separately
- Single = 81-800
- Pair = 82-800
- 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

## Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

- EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)
- Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER) Order/Sold Separately
- Single EE ER = 84-800
- Pair of EE ER = 85-800
- One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE
- One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

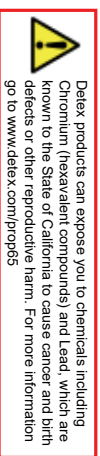
Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

For EU (Electric Unlock Trim), see Outside Trim Function -

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/pp065](http://www.detex.com/pp065)



# ADVANTEX® 40XW SERIES (NARROW RIM, WEATHERIZED)



**RATING**  
 For no rating, leave blank  
 H = Hurricane  
 F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)  
 FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

**OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH**  
 605 = Polished brass (PVD)  
 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)  
 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)  
 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)  
 613 = Oil rubbed bronze  
 625 = Polished chrome  
 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)  
 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)  
 629 = Polished stainless steel  
 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)  
 693 = Black, powder coated  
 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

**DOGGING FUNCTION**  
 LD = Less/No dogging  
 HD = Hex key dogging  
 CD = Cylinder key dogging

**PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS**  
 If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
 MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
 IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing  
 RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
 IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

**ENDCAP**  
 EC1 = Ramped endcap\*  
 EC2 = Flush endcap

**KNURLING**  
 For no knurling, leave blank  
 KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

**STRIKES**  
 98 = Semi-Mortise\*  
 99 = Surface

**ANTIMICROBIAL**  
 For no coating, leave blank  
 AM = Antimicrobial Coating

**FASTENERS**  
 For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
 SN1 = Sex Nurs/  
 Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

**SERIES TYPE**  
 40XW = Weatherized Rim device, narrow stile (non-electrified)

**KEYSTOP**  
 For no keystop, leave blank  
 KS = Keystop (Available with EB W functions)

**DOOR WIDTH**  
 24" wide door  
 30" wide door  
 36" wide door (3')\*  
 48" wide door (4')

**SILENCER**  
 For standard pushpad, leave blank  
 SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

**OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION**  
 For no outside trim, leave blank  
 01CN = Exit only, blank plate  
 02CN = Dummy pull trim  
 03CN = Key retracts latch; pull trim  
 03WS = Key retracts latch; plate - short  
 01DN = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*  
 02DN = Dummy lever trim  
 08DN = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*\*) (classroom)  
 09DN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*\*) (storeroom)  
 14DN = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*\*) (passage)  
 CBK = Cylinder bracket kit; .03 only, plate & pull handle by others required  
 EU2W = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible); For 12VDC specify 12VDC; For Fail Safe specify FSA.

**DOOR HANDING**  
 RHR = Right hand reverse\*  
 LHR = Left hand reverse

**Weatherized Others**  
 ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction  
 Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

**POWER TRANSFERS**  
 For no power transfers, leave blank  
 FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit  
 FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit  
 PT5 = Power Transfer  
 EH8 = Electric Hinge

**Weatherized Alarms**  
 Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
 EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized  
 EB EX W = Alarm Weatherized Operated Exit Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
 EB EXV W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

**Latch Retraction**  
 ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

**Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)**  
 Order/Sold Separately  
 Single = 81-800  
 Pair = 82-800  
 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

For EU (Electric Unlock Trim), see Outside Trim Function -

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147; FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/pp065](http://www.detex.com/pp065)

# ADVANTEX® 50/51 SERIES (NARROW SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
**H** = Hurricane Rated  
**F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only) - Fire pin included for FS1  
**FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

**605** = Polished brass (PVD)  
**606** = Brushed brass (PVD)  
**611** = Polished bronze (PVD)  
**612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)  
**613** = Oil rubbed bronze  
**625** = Polished chrome  
**626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)  
**628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)  
**629** = Polished stainless steel  
**630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)  
**693** = Black, powder coated  
**695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

## DOGGING FUNCTION

**LD** = Less/No dogging  
**HD** = Hex key dogging  
**CD** = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
**MC65** = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
**IC7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
**IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing  
**RC65** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
**IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
**IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

## ENDCAP

**EC1** = Ramped endcap\*  
**EC2** = Flush endcap

## POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank  
**FC3** = 3' Flex Conduit  
**FC10** = 10' Flex Conduit  
**PTS** = Power Transfer  
**EH8** = Electric Hinge

## ANTIMICROBIAL

For no coating, leave blank  
**AM** = Antimicrobial Coating

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
**SM1** = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts

## KNURLING

For no knurling, leave blank  
**KN** = Knurled (lever trim only)

## STRIKES

**96** = Surface

## DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT

For 84" door heights, leave blank  
**84"** high door  
**96"** high door  
**120"** high door

## DOOR WIDTH

**24"** wide door  
**30"** wide door  
**36"** wide door (3)\*  
**48"** wide door (4)

## SILENCER

For standard pushpad, leave blank  
**SLR** = Silent Latch & Pushpad

## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank  
**01CN** = Exit only, blank plate  
**02CN** = Dummy pull trim  
**03CN** = Key retracts latch; pull trim  
**03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short  
**01DN** = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*  
**02DN** = Dummy lever trim  
**08DN** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)(classroom)  
**09DN** = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)(storeroom)  
**14DN** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*)(passage)  
**CBK** = Cylinder bracket kit; 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required  
**EU2W** = Electric Unhook Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA.

## DOOR HANDING

**RHR** = Right hand reverse\*  
**LHR** = Left hand reverse

## KEYSTOP

For no keystop, leave blank  
**KS** = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

### Standard

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
**EA** = Hardwired Electric Alarm  
**EA EX** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
**EA EXV** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch  
**ED** = Electric Dogging  
**EX** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
**EXV** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

### Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming  
**EE** = Delayed Egress  
**Power Supply for Delayed Egress**  
 Comes standard with 90-800 power supply  
**Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup**  
**Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup**

**Latch Retraction**  
**ER EX** = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

**Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)**  
 Order/Sold Separately  
**Single = 81-800**  
**Pair = 82-800**  
**2 Independent Singles = 83-800**

**Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction**  
**EE ER** = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

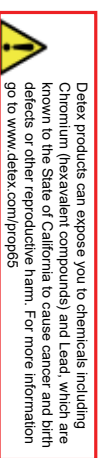
**Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)**  
 Order/Sold Separately  
**Single EE ER = 84-800**  
**Pair of EE ER = 85-800**  
**One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE**  
**One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 EE**

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/prp055](http://www.detex.com/prp055)

# ADVANTEX® 50XW/51XW SERIES (NARROW SURFACE VERTICAL ROD, WEATHERIZED)



## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
**H** = Hurricane Rated  
**F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only) - Fire pin included for F5-1  
**FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

**605** = Polished brass (PVD)  
**606** = Brushed brass (PVD)  
**611** = Polished bronze (PVD)  
**612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)  
**613** = Oil rubbed bronze  
**625** = Polished chrome  
**626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)  
**628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)  
**629** = Polished stainless steel  
**630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)  
**693** = Black, powder coated  
**695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

## DOGGING FUNCTION

**LD** = Less/No dogging  
**HD** = Hex key dogging  
**CD** = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
**MC65** = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
**IC7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFC housing  
**IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstakKey housing  
**RC65** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
**IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFC housing  
**IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstakKey housing

## ENDCAP

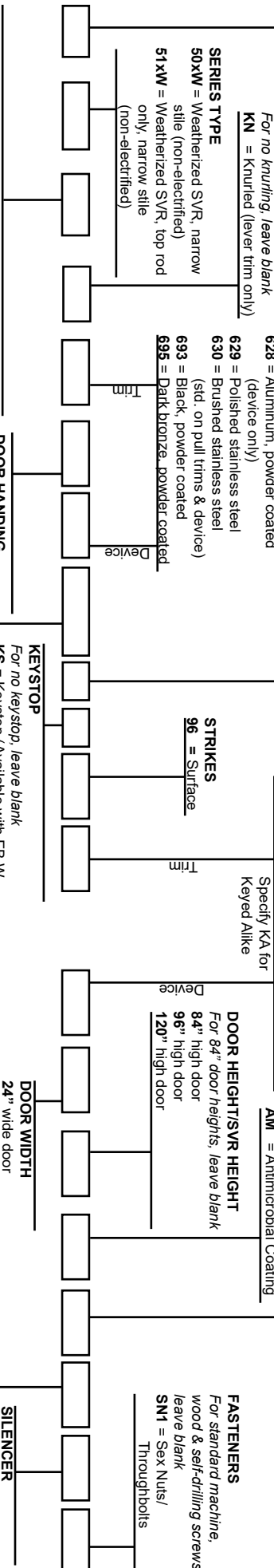
**EC1** = Ramped endcap\*  
**EC2** = Flush endcap

## ANTIMICROBIAL

For no coating, leave blank  
**AM** = Antimicrobial Coating

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
**SN1** = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts



## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank  
**01CN** = Exit only, blank plate  
**02CN** = Dummy pull trim  
**03CN** = Key retracts latch; pull trim  
**03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short  
**01DN** = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (L, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\*  
**02DN** = Dummy lever trim  
**08DN** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (L, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\* (classroom)  
**09DN** = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (L, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)\*\* (storeroom)  
**14DN** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (L, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever\*\*\*) (passage)  
**CBK** = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required  
**EU2W** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handling (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA.

## DOOR HANDING

**RHR** = Right hand reverse\*  
**LHR** = Left hand reverse

## KEYSTOP

For no key/stop, leave blank  
**KS** = Keystop (Available with EB W function)

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

### Weatherized Others

ER EX W = Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)  
 EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized  
 EXV W = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Weatherized  
 WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)  
 Requested Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)  
 Order/Sold Separately  
 Single EE ER = 84-800  
 Pair of EE ER = 85-800  
 One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE  
 One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

### POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank  
**FC3W** = 3 Weatherized Flex Conduit  
**FC10W** = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit  
**PT5** = Power Transfer  
**EH8** = Electric Hinge

### Latch Retraction

ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

### Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)

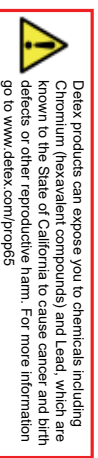
Order/Sold Separately  
 Single = 81-800  
 Pair = 82-800  
 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/prp065](http://www.detex.com/prp065)



# 60/61/62/63 SERIES (NARROW CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank

F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

605 = Polished brass (PVD)  
 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)  
 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)  
 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)  
 613 = Oil rubbed bronze  
 625 = Polished chrome  
 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)

## DOGGING FUNCTION

LD = Less/No dogging  
 HD = Hex key dogging  
 CD = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
 MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFC housing  
 IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) Instakey housing  
 RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFC housing  
 IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

## ENDCAP

EC1 = Ramped endcap\*  
 EC2 = Flush endcap

## POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank  
 FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit  
 FC-10 = 10' Flex Conduit  
 PTS = Power Transfer  
 EHB = Electric Hinge

## ANTIMICROBIAL

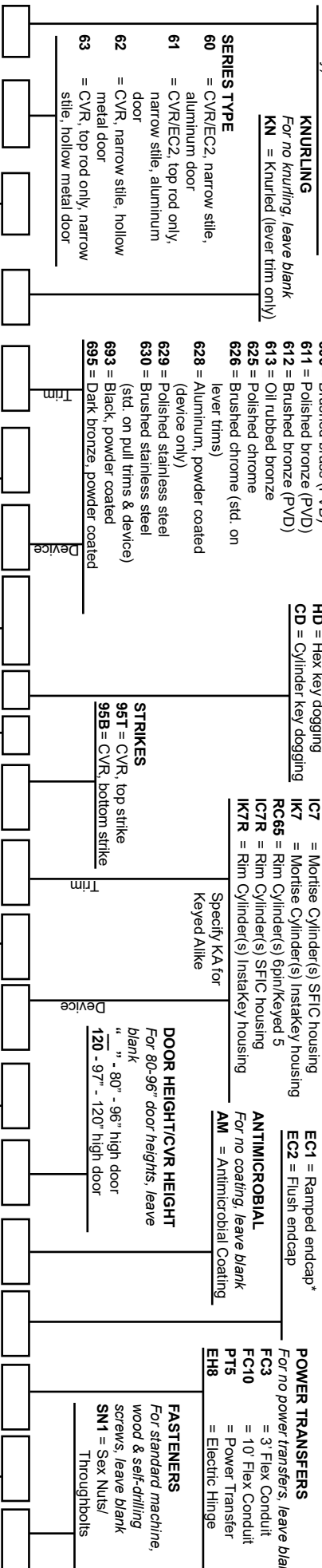
For no coating, leave blank  
 AM = Antimicrobial Coating

## DOOR HEIGHT/CVR HEIGHT

For 80-96" door heights, leave blank  
 " " - 80" - 96" high door  
 " " - 97" - 120" high door

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
 SN1 = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts



## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank

02WP = Dummy wire pull handle  
 01CNV = CVR, narrow blank plate  
 02CNV = CVR, Dummy pull handle  
 03CNV = CVR, Key retracts latch, Narrow pull handle  
 03R = CVR, Key retracts latch, Cylinder escutcheon  
 02DNV = CVR, Dummy narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever)  
 08DNV = CVR, Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever, Narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (classroom)  
 09DNV = CVR, Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (storeroom)  
 14DNV = CVR, Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (passage)

## DOOR HANDLING

RHR = Right hand reverse\*  
 LHR = Left hand reverse

## KEYSTOP

For no key/stop, leave blank  
 KS = Keystop (Available EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

## SWITCHING

For no switching, leave blank  
 LX = Latch Bolt Signal Switch  
 LXV = Latch Bolt 3Amp Current Switch

## DOOR WIDTH

24" wide door  
 30" wide door  
 36" wide door (3)\*  
 48" wide door (4)

## SILENCER

For standard pushpad, leave blank  
 SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

## Standard

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
 EA = Handwired Exit Alarm  
 EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
 EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch  
 ED = Electric Dogging  
 EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
 EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

## Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming  
 EE = Delayed Egress

## Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply  
 Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup  
 Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

## Latch Retraction

ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

## Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction

Only (ER)  
 Order/Sold Separately  
 Single = 81-800  
 Pair = 82-800  
 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

## Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

## Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)

Order/Sold Separately  
 Single EE ER = 84-800  
 Pair of EE ER = 85-800  
 One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE  
 One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/pp065](http://www.detex.com/pp065)

# ADVANTEX® 70/71/80/81/82/83 SERIES (WIDE CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
**F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)<sup>1</sup>

## OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

**605** = Polished brass (PVD)  
**606** = Brushed brass (PVD)  
**611** = Polished bronze (PVD)  
**612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)  
**613** = Oil rubbed bronze  
**625** = Polished chrome  
**626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)  
**628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)  
**629** = Polished stainless steel  
**630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)  
**693** = Black, powder coated  
**695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

## DOGGING FUNCTION

**LD** = Less/No dogging  
**HD** = Hex key dogging  
**CD** = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
**MC65** = Morrisse Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
**IC7** = Morrisse Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
**IK7** = Morrisse Cylinder(s) Instakey housing  
**ICR5** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
**IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
**IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

## ENDCAP

**EC1** = Ramped endcap\*  
**EC2** = Flush endcap

## POWER TRANSFERS

For no power transfers, leave blank  
**FC3** = 3' Flex Conduit  
**FC10** = 10' Flex Conduit  
**PT5** = Power Transfer  
**EH8** = Electric Hinge

## ANTIMICROBIAL

For no coating, leave blank  
**AM** = Antimicrobial Coating

## FASTENERS

For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
**SN1** = Sex Nurs/ Throughbolts

## KNURLING

For no knurling, leave blank  
**KN** = Knurled (lever trim only)

## SERIES TYPE

**70** = CVR, wide stile, wood door  
**71** = CVR, top rod only, wide stile, wood door  
**80** = CVR, wide stile, hollow metal door  
**81** = CVR, top rod only, wide stile, hollow metal door  
**82** = CVR, wide stile, aluminum door  
**83** = CVR, top rod only, wide stile, aluminum door

## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION

For no outside trim, leave blank  
**01CV** = CVR, Exit only, blank plate  
**02CV** = CVR, Dummy pull trim  
**02WP** = Dummy wire pull handle  
**03CV** = CVR, Key retracts latch, Wide pull handle  
**03WSV** = CVR, Key retracts latch, Wide plate - short  
**02DV** = CVR, Dummy lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever)  
**08DV** = CVR, Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever, wide lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (classroom)  
**09DV** = CVR, Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (storeroom)  
**14DV** = CVR, Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (passage)  
**EUV** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC/FSE Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible); For 12VDC specify 12VDC; For Fall Safe specify FSA

## DOOR HANDING

**RHR** = Right hand reverse\*  
**LHR** = Left hand reverse

## KEYSTOP

For no keystop, leave blank  
**KS** = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

## STRIKES

**95T** = CVR, top strike  
**95B** = CVR, bottom strike

## SWITCHING

For no switching, leave blank  
**LX** = Latch Bolt Signal Switch  
**LXV** = Latch Bolt Current Switch

## DOOR WIDTH

**24"** wide door  
**30"** wide door  
**36"** wide door (3)\*  
**48"** wide door (4)

## DOOR HEIGHT/CVR HEIGHT

For 80-96" door heights, leave blank  
 " " - 80" - 96" high door  
 " " - 97" - 120" high door

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

## Standard

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
**EA** = Hardwired Exit Alarm  
**EA EX** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
**EA EXV** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch  
**ED** = Electric Dogging  
**EX** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
**EXV** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

## Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming  
**EE** = Delayed Egress

## Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply  
**Single** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup  
**Pair** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

## Latch Retraction

= Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

## Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction

Only (ER)  
 Order/Sold Separately  
**Single** = 81-800  
**Pair** = 82-800  
**2 Independent Singles** = 83-800

## Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

**EE ER** = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

## Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)

Order/Sold Separately  
**Single EE ER** = 84-800  
**Pair of EE ER** = 85-800  
**One EE ER and One EE** = 85-800 EE  
**One EE ER and One ER** = 85-800 ER

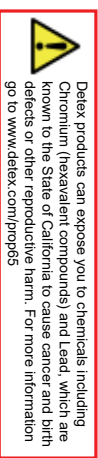
<sup>1</sup>(70/71 Series only) For use with single doors up to 4'x8' and pairs of doors up to 8'x8' with Listed 90 MINUTE - See 70/71 Series Catalog page for more information  
 Fire-rated trims must be fall safe (FSA)

\*\*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

March 22, 2019



BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	ADVANTEX®			
			10 Series Rim	98 Series Rim	Manufacturer B Exit Devices 8800 Series Rim	Manufacturer C Exit Devices 21 Series Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01C & 01W	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02C	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Vandal Pull	02Z	VR910DT	821	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Vandal Pull	03Z	VR910NL	LC-826	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03C	990NL	LC-814-PSB	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS & 03W	110NL-OP	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01D	996EO		N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02D	996LxDT	710-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08D	996L	LC-743-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09D	996LxNL	LC-746-ETL	4903A
10	Inside or outside; key locks or unlocks lever	Double Cylinder Lever	10D	996L-2	LC-716-ETL	4908A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14D	996LxBE	LC-715-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU	E996L	LC-775-ETL LC-775-ETL	E4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	20/21 Series SVR	9827 Series SVR	8700 Series SVR	22 Series SVR
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01C & 01W	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02C	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Vandal Pull	02Z	VR910DT	821	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Vandal Pull	03Z	VR910NL	LC-826	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03C	990NL	N/A	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS & 03W	370T	306	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01D	N/A	710	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02D	996LxDT	71-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08D	996L-2	LC-743-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09D	996LxNL	LC-746-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14D	996LxBE	LC-715-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU	E996L	773-ETL (no cylinder) 774-ETL (no cylinder)	E4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	10 Series Rim	98 Series Rim	8800 Series Rim	21 Series Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CM & 01WM	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CM	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CM	990NL	LC-814-PTB	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WM	990NL	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DM	N/A	710	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DM	996LxDT	710-ETL	M4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DM	996L	LC-743-ETL	M4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DM	996LxNL	LC-706-ETL (not vandal resistant)	M4903A
10	Inside or outside; key locks or unlocks lever	Double Cylinder Lever	10DM	996L-2	LC-716-ETL	M4908A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DM	996LxBE	715-ETL	M4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUxDM	E996L	LC-775-ETL LC-776-ETL	E4908A

TRIM CROSS REFERENCE CONT'D ON PAGE 47

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	<b>ADVANTEX®</b>	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
			40 Series Narrow Stile Rim	35A Series Narrow Stile Rim	8500 Series Narrow Stile Rim	24 Series Narrow Stile Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CN	360EO	N/A	2001
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CN	386DT	N/A	2002A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CN	386NL	N/A	2003A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	388	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DN	360LxDT	710-ETL	2902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DN	360L	LC-743-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DN	360L-NL	LC-746-ETL	2903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DN	360L-BE	715-ETL	2914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU2W	E360L-BE	773-ETL (no cylinder) 774-ETL (no cylinder)	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	50/51 Series Narrow Stile SVR	3527A Series Narrow Stile SVR	Not Available	Not Available
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CN	386DT	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CN	386NL	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	388	N/A	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DN	360LxDT	N/A	N/A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DN	360L	N/A	N/A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DN	360LxNL	N/A	N/A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DN	360L-BE	N/A	N/A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU2W	E360L-BE	N/A	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	60/61 Series Narrow Stile CVR for Aluminum Doors	3547A Series Narrow Stile CVR	AD8400 Series Narrow Stile CVR	2600 Series Narrow Stile CVR
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03R	388	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DND	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DND	360LxDT	710-4-ETL	2902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DND	360L	LC-743-4-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DND	360LxNL	LC-746-4-ETL	2903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DND	360L-BE	715-4-ETL	2914A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	62/63 Series Narrow Stile CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	3547A Series Narrow Stile CVR	AD8400 Series Narrow Stile CVR	2600 Series Narrow Stile CVR
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CNV	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CNV	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CNV	388X8190	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03R	388	N100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DND	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DND	N/A	710-4-ETL	N/A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DND	360L	LC-743-4-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DND	360L-NL	LC-746-4-ETL	2909A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DND	360L-BE	715-4-ETL	2914A

TRIM CROSS REFERENCE CONT'D ON PAGE 48

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	<b>ADVANTEX</b>	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
			70/71 Series CVR for Wood Doors	9847 WDC Series for Wood Doors	WD8600 Series CVR	2700 Series CVR for Wood Doors
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2703 4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	80/81 Series CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	9847 Series	MD8600 Series CVR	2800 Series CVR
			01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	C1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	C1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2803 4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	82/83 Series CVR for Aluminum Doors	9847 Series	AD8600 Series CVR	2800 Series CVR
			01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	C1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	C1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2803 4908A



BHMA Type	BHMA Definition	<b>ADVANTEX</b>	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
1	Rim Exit Device	10	98 99	8800	2100
	Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	10xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
2	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	20	9827 9927	8700	2200
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	20xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	21	9827-LBR 9927-LBR	NB8700	2200LBR
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	21xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
3	Mortise Exit Device	30	9875 9975	8900	2300
4	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	40	33A	8400	2400
	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	40xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
5	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	50	3327A	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	50xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	51	3327A-LBR	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	51xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
6	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door)	60	3347A	AD8400	2600
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door) - Top Rod Only	61	3347A-LBR	NB-AD8400	2600LBR
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door)	62	3347A	MD8400	2600
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door) - Top Rod Only	63	3347A-LBR	NB-MD8400	2600LBR
7	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Wood Door)	70	3347A 3547A	WD8600	2700
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Wood Door) - Top Rod Only	71	3347A-LBR 3547A-LBR	NB-WD8600	2700LBR
8	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door)	80	9847 9947	MD8600	2800
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door) - Top Rod Only	81	9847-LBR 9947-LBR	NB-MD8600	2800LBR
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door)	82	9847 9947	AD8600	2800
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door) - Top Rod Only	83	9847-LBR 9947-LBR	NB-AD8600	2800LBR

Function	<b>ADVANTEX</b> <sup>®</sup>	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
	Standard Advantex	Standard 98 Series	Standard 80 Series	Standard 2000 Series
Hardwired Exit Alarm	EA	ALK	AL	ALW
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB W	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Dogging	ED	No equal	58	No equal
Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX <small>Request to Exit Switch Included</small>	QEL	56	ELR
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX W <small>Request to Exit Switch Included</small>	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Lock/Unlock Lever	EU, EU2W, EUV	E996L	73/74/75/76	E
Delayed Egress	EE	CX	59	DE
Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction	EE ER	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Switching	ES	RXxLX	53x55	LSxTS
Latch Bolt Signaling	LX	LX	53	LS
Electric Integration	EI	No equal	No equal	No equal
Request to Exit Signaling	EX	RX	55	TS
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling	EX W	WP-RX	No equal	WTS
Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Latch Bolt Signaling for High Current	LXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV W	No equal	No equal	No equal


<b>Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA) - Available on all Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$445</b>
Standard Package Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm</li> <li>- Green &amp; Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn</li> <li>- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm</li> <li>- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts</li> <li>- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts</li> <li>- Low Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert</li> <li>- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> <li>- Self-adhesive Door Sign (EA-561 English - Red)</li> </ul>	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
Substitute Door Signage Available (See Accessories - Page 66)	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EA LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add \$226
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399
<b>Accessories</b>	
<b>(NOTE: EA alarm can be hardwired with 12V AC/DC through 24V AC/DC)</b>	
PP-5152-2 Transformer 24VAC	Add \$90
PP-5152-3 Transformer 12VAC	Add \$41

<b>Weatherized Exit Alarm (EB W) - Battery Powered - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51 Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$710</b>
Standard Package Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Remote signaling, remote bypass, pushpad monitoring</li> <li>- Green &amp; Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn</li> <li>- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm</li> <li>- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts</li> <li>- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts</li> <li>- Low-Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert</li> <li>- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> <li>- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"</li> </ul>	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
<b>Accessories</b>	
106595-5 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source in NEMA Enclosure	Add \$1,616

<b>Delayed Egress with Electromagnetic Lock (EM)</b>
See Delayed Egress (EE)

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 53**

## NOTES



No matter the weather or power, we make it secure. Imagine that.

### OUTDOOR LATCH RETRACTION

Our solution lasts through the harshest conditions and stays locked from the pull side when power is lost. Assured security when electricity is far from a sure thing—that's the Detex effect.

Call 800-729-3839

[detex.com/outdoorlatch](http://detex.com/outdoorlatch)

**DETEX**<sup>®</sup>

<b>Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX) - Available on all Devices 30" or longer</b>		<b>Price Add \$1,210</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction</li> <li>- Quiet latch retraction</li> <li>- Long-term dogging capability</li> <li>- Request to Exit Switch</li> </ul> <p><b>(NOTE: A Power Supply Controller is required for ER EX but not included in standard package)</b></p>		
<b>Options</b>		
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$148
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example ER EX LX)		Add \$226
PT-5 - Power Transfer		Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge		Add \$399
<b>Required Accessories</b>		
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door		See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous		See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent		See page 96

<b>Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX W) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51 Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$1,936</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Weatherized simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction</li> <li>- Long-term dogging capability</li> <li>- Request to Exit Switch</li> </ul> <p><b>(NOTE: A Power Supply is required for ER EX W but not included in standard package. If mounting outside, NEMA enclosure required)</b></p>		
<b>Options</b>		
FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$191
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$205
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$102
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$148
<b>Required Accessories</b>		
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door		See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous		See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent		See page 96

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 54**

**Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER EX) - Available on all Devices 36" or longer** **Price Add \$2,766**

Standard Package Includes:  
 - Switches to monitor pushpad and dead latch  
 - Quiet latch retraction  
 - Request to Exit Switch  
 - Sold separately, but required and Included as part of Power Supply Controller is the Remote, wall-mount keyswitch & horn, with green and red LED, 100-dB alarm (RIU) as part of 84-800 and 85-800  
**(NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EE ER but not included in standard package)**  
 For options such as Silent Arming, arming times, set grant times, Keystop (armed when key removed) Rearm using Key Only, access control only bypasses (RKO) and other options, see power supply controllers on pages 96-97.

<b>Options</b>	
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EE ER 30) (NOTE - determined by power supply - See below)	N/C
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
Substitute Door Signage Available (See Accessories - Page 64)	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EE ER LX)	Add \$226
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$3399

<b>Required Accessories</b>	
84-800 Power Supply Controller for single doors - for options such as Silent Arming / no chirps (SA), Reset with Key Only, access control does not reset alarm, just bypass (RKO), contact factory – includes wall-mount key switch & Horn interface box (RIU)	See page 97
85-800 Power Supply Controller for pairs of doors - for options such as Silent Arming / no chirps (SA), Reset with Key Only, access control does not reset alarm, just bypass (RKO), contact factory – includes wall-mount key switch & Horn interface box (RIU)	See page 97

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 56**

## NOTES



Free your staff.  
Delay all others.

**DELAYED EXIT WITH LATCH RETRACTION**

Only Detex combines quiet motorized latch retraction and delayed egress in a single easy solution. Your staff moves freely while secure areas stay secure – that's the Detex effect.

Call 800-729-3839  
[detex.com/delayedlatch](http://detex.com/delayedlatch)

**DETEx**

**Electric Dogging (ED) - Available on all Devices** **Price Add \$587**

Standard Package Includes:  
 - On-board switching requires initial manual pushpad depression after electric activation  
 - Long-term dogging  
**(NOTE: A 24V power supply or logic controller is required for ED but not included.)**  
**(NOTE: Most applications with ED require a power switch. - See page 142)**

<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
EX - Request to Exit Switching (example ED EX)	Add \$205
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example ED LX)	Add \$226
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

<b>Accessories</b>	
CS462 Keyswitch (For other keyswitch and push button options, see page 142)	Add \$205
PP-5152-2 24VAC transformer (Order Separately)	Add \$90
24V power supply for filtered, regulated power and simplified fire loop connections (Order Separately)	See Page 98

**Delayed Egress (EE) - Available on all Devices 36" or longer** **Price Add \$1,964**

Standard Package Includes:  
 - 15-second Delayed Egress - alarm switches monitor dead latch  
 - 15-second arming delay (AD) with extended bypass (alarm arms after door closes)  
 - 1-second nuisance delay  
 - Comes standard with 24V Filtered and Regulated Power Supply with simplified fire loop connections  
**(NOTE: Detex Power Supply required and included with Standard EE package, can power devices for a pair of doors, specify 10 EE PS0 for second door)**  
 - Switches monitor pushpad, latch bolt and outside trim input  
 - Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm  
 - Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts  
 - Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts  
 - Low-Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert  
 - Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)  
 - Comes with one green LED, one red LED & 100 decibel alarm, field-selectable LED status indicator & self-adhesive, code-compliant door sign (ECL-395 English - 15 Second - Red)

For non-standard arming delay, non-standard nuisance delay, 2-minute alarm silence, non-extended by-pass, set grant times and other non-standard options or features, contact factory.

<b>Options</b>	
1 - 1 Second Arming	N/C
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EE 30)	N/C
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EE LX)	Add \$226
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399
L9 - Less Battery	Add \$5
SI - Status Indicator	Add \$5
L9xSI - Less Battery & Status Indicator	Add \$10
PS0 - Less Power Supply	Subtract \$225

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 57



<b>Electric Lock/Unlock (EU) Lever Option - Available on 10/20/21/30 Devices</b>
See Advantex Trim Page 17 for complete information

<b>Electric Lock/Unlock (EU2W) Lever Option - Contact factory for use on medium and wide stile doors</b>
See Advantex Trim Page 21 for complete information

<b>Electric Lock/Unlock (EUV) Lever Option - Available on 70/80 Devices</b>
See Advantex Trim Page 31 for complete information

<b>Electric Switching (ES) - Available on 10/30/40 Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$287</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input</li> <li>- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> </ul>	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

<b>Electric Integration (EI) - Available on 10/30/40 Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$335</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input</li> <li>- Green and Red LED, cylinder arming and piezo horn (logic &amp; power supply separate)</li> <li>- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> <li>- Code-compliant Signage (EA-561 English Red)</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>(NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EI but not included in standard package)</b></p>	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399
<b>Accessories</b>	
10-800 or 11-800 - Logic Controller for Electric Integration	See Page 98

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 58**

<b>Request to Exit Signaling (EX) - Available on all Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$205</b>
Standard Package Includes: - Request to Exit Signal Switch provides 3 wires for either normally open or normally closed signaling when pushpad is pressed - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EX LX)	Add \$226
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

<b>Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EX W) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51/01/04 Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$288</b>
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized Request to Exit Signal Switch provides 3 wires for either normally open or normally closed signaling when pushpad is pressed - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C

<b>Latch Bolt Signaling (LX) - Available on 10/40/60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$226</b>
Standard Package Includes: - Switch monitors latch bolt - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<b>Options</b>	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399
<b>Accessories</b>	
MS-1039S/1059S - Magnetic Switch (Surface)	Add \$61
MS-1039F/1059F - Magnetic Switch (Flush)	Add \$34

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 59**

<b>Latch Bolt Signaling for High Current (LXV) - Available on 10/40/60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$357</b>
Standard Package Includes:		
- 3-Amp switch monitors latch bolt		
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)		
<b>Options</b>		
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging		N/C
LD - Less Dogging		N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer		Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge		Add \$399
<b>Accessories</b>		
MS-1039S/1059S - Magnetic Switch (Surface)		Add \$61
MS-1039F/1059F - Magnetic Switch (Flush)		Add \$34

<b>Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV) - Available on All Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$335</b>
Standard Package Includes:		
- 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad		
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)		
<b>Options</b>		
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$191
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$205
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$102
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging		N/C
LD - Less Dogging		N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EXV LX)		Add \$226
2 - Includes 2 High-Current Switches (EXV2)		Add \$300
PT-5 - Power Transfer		Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge		Add \$399

<b>Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV W) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51/01/04 Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$429</b>
Standard Package Includes:		
- 3-Amp Weatherized switch monitors pushpad		
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)		
<b>Options</b>		
FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$191
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings		Add \$205
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$102
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings		Add \$148
CD - Cylinder Dogging		N/C
LD - Less Dogging		N/C

	630 Base Price	EA	EB W	ED	ER EX	ER EX W	EE	EE ER	EI	ES	LX	EX	EX W	EXV	LXV	EXV W
<b>Model</b>		\$455	\$710	\$587	\$1,210	\$1,936	\$1,964	\$2,766	\$335	\$287	\$226	\$205	\$288	\$335	\$357	\$429
<b>10 Series Rim (device only)</b>	\$1,593	2,048	2,303	2,180	2,803	3,529	3,557	4,359	1,928	1,880	1,819	1,798	1,881	1,928	1,950	2,022
1001C (exit only, cover plate)	\$1,814	2,269	2,524	2,401	3,024	3,750	3,778	4,580	2,149	2,101	2,040	2,019	2,102	2,149	2,171	2,243
1001W (exit only, cover plate)	\$1,771	2,226	2,481	2,358	2,981	3,707	3,735	4,537	2,106	2,058	1,997	1,976	2,059	2,106	2,128	2,200
1002C (dummy pull)	\$1,931	2,386	2,641	2,518	3,141	3,867	3,895	4,697	2,266	2,218	2,157	2,136	2,219	2,266	2,288	2,360
1002Z (vandal pull)	\$2,295	2,750	3,005	2,882	3,505	4,231	4,259	5,061	2,630	2,582	2,521	2,500	2,583	2,630	2,652	2,724
1003C (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,942	2,397	2,652	2,529	3,152	3,878	3,906	4,708	2,277	2,229	2,168	2,147	2,230	2,277	2,299	2,371
1003Z (vandal pull)	\$2,295	2,750	3,005	2,882	3,505	4,231	4,259	5,061	2,630	2,582	2,521	2,500	2,583	2,630	2,652	2,724
1003W (key retracts latch)	\$1,771	2,226	2,481	2,358	2,981	3,707	3,735	4,537	2,106	2,058	1,997	1,976	2,059	2,106	2,128	2,200
1003WS (key retracts latch)	\$1,748	2,203	2,458	2,335	2,958	3,684	3,712	4,514	2,083	2,035	1,974	1,953	2,036	2,083	2,105	2,177
1001D (blank escutcheon)	\$2,082	2,537	2,792	2,669	3,292	4,018	4,046	4,848	2,417	2,369	2,308	2,287	2,370	2,417	2,439	2,511
1002D (dummy lever)	\$2,082	2,537	2,792	2,669	3,292	4,018	4,046	4,848	2,417	2,369	2,308	2,287	2,370	2,417	2,439	2,511
1008D (lever trim)	\$2,203	2,658	2,913	2,790	3,413	4,139	4,167	4,969	2,538	2,490	2,429	2,408	2,491	2,538	2,560	2,632
1009D (lever trim, locked when key removed)	\$2,203	2,658	2,913	2,790	3,413	4,139	4,167	4,969	2,538	2,490	2,429	2,408	2,491	2,538	2,560	2,632
1010D (lever trim, double cylinder)	\$2,389	2,844	3,099	2,976	3,599	4,325	4,353	5,155	2,724	2,676	2,615	2,594	2,677	2,724	2,746	2,818
1014D (lever trim, passage)	\$2,203	2,658	2,913	2,790	3,413	4,139	4,167	4,969	2,538	2,490	2,429	2,408	2,491	2,538	2,560	2,632
10EU (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,845	3,300	3,555	3,432	4,055	4,781	4,809	5,611	3,180	3,132	3,071	3,050	3,133	3,180	3,202	3,274

<b>20/21 Series Surface Vertical Rod (device only)</b>	\$2,357	2,812	3,067	2,944	3,567	4,293	4,321	5,123	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,562	2,645	2,692	N/A	2,786
2001C (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,578	3,033	3,288	3,165	3,788	4,514	4,542	5,344	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,783	2,866	2,913	N/A	3,007
2001W (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,535	2,990	3,245	3,122	3,745	4,471	4,499	5,301	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,740	2,823	2,870	N/A	2,964
2002C (dummy pull)	\$2,695	3,150	3,405	3,282	3,905	4,631	4,659	5,461	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,900	2,983	3,030	N/A	3,124
2002Z (vandal pull)	\$3,059	3,514	3,769	3,646	4,269	4,995	5,023	5,825	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,264	3,347	3,394	N/A	3,488
2003C (key retracts latch pull)	\$2,706	3,161	3,416	3,293	3,916	4,642	4,670	5,472	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,911	2,994	3,041	N/A	3,135
2003Z (vandal pull)	\$3,059	3,514	3,769	3,646	4,269	4,995	5,023	5,825	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,264	3,347	3,394	N/A	3,488
2003W (key retracts latch)	\$2,535	2,990	3,245	3,122	3,745	4,471	4,499	5,301	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,740	2,823	2,870	N/A	2,964
2003WS (key retracts latch)	\$2,512	2,967	3,222	3,099	3,722	4,448	4,476	5,278	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,717	2,800	2,847	N/A	2,941
2001D (blank escutcheon)	\$2,846	3,301	3,556	3,433	4,056	4,782	4,810	5,612	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,051	3,134	3,181	N/A	3,275
2002D (dummy lever)	\$2,846	3,301	3,556	3,433	4,056	4,782	4,810	5,612	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,051	3,134	3,181	N/A	3,275
2008D (lever trim)	\$2,967	3,422	3,677	3,554	4,177	4,903	4,931	5,733	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,172	3,255	3,302	N/A	3,396
2009D (lever trim, locked when key removed)	\$2,967	3,422	3,677	3,554	4,177	4,903	4,931	5,733	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,172	3,255	3,302	N/A	3,396
2014D (lever trim, passage)	\$2,967	3,422	3,677	3,554	4,177	4,903	4,931	5,733	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,172	3,255	3,302	N/A	3,396
20EU (electric lock/unlock)	\$3,609	4,064	4,319	4,196	4,819	5,545	5,573	6,375	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,814	3,897	3,944	N/A	4,038

<b>30 Series Mortise (device only)</b>	\$2,269	2,724	N/A	2,856	3,479	N/A	4,233	5,035	2,604	N/A	N/A	2,474	N/A	2,604	N/A	N/A
3001CM (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,490	2,945	N/A	3,077	3,700	N/A	4,454	5,256	2,825	N/A	N/A	2,695	N/A	2,825	N/A	N/A
3001WM (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,448	2,903	N/A	3,035	3,658	N/A	4,412	5,214	2,783	N/A	N/A	2,653	N/A	2,783	N/A	N/A
3002CM (dummy pull)	\$2,607	3,062	N/A	3,194	3,817	N/A	4,571	5,373	2,942	N/A	N/A	2,812	N/A	2,942	N/A	N/A
3003CM (key retracts latch pull)	\$2,619	3,074	N/A	3,206	3,829	N/A	4,583	5,385	2,954	N/A	N/A	2,824	N/A	2,954	N/A	N/A
3003WM (key retracts latch)	\$2,448	2,903	N/A	3,035	3,658	N/A	4,412	5,214	2,783	N/A	N/A	2,653	N/A	2,783	N/A	N/A
3001DM (blank escutcheon)	\$2,759	3,214	N/A	3,346	3,969	N/A	4,723	5,525	3,094	N/A	N/A	2,964	N/A	3,094	N/A	N/A
3002DM (dummy lever)	\$2,759	3,214	N/A	3,346	3,969	N/A	4,723	5,525	3,094	N/A	N/A	2,964	N/A	3,094	N/A	N/A
3008DM (lever trim)	\$2,879	3,334	N/A	3,466	4,089	N/A	4,843	5,645	3,214	N/A	N/A	3,084	N/A	3,214	N/A	N/A
3009DM (lever trim, locked when key removed)	\$2,879	3,334	N/A	3,466	4,089	N/A	4,843	5,645	3,214	N/A	N/A	3,084	N/A	3,214	N/A	N/A
3010DM (lever trim, double cylinder)	\$3,089	3,544	N/A	3,676	4,299	N/A	5,053	5,855	3,424	N/A	N/A	3,294	N/A	3,424	N/A	N/A
3014DM (lever trim, passage)	\$2,879	3,334	N/A	3,466	4,089	N/A	4,843	5,645	3,214	N/A	N/A	3,084	N/A	3,214	N/A	N/A
30EUxDM (electric lock/unlock)	\$3,521	3,976	N/A	4,108	4,731	N/A	5,485	6,287	3,856	N/A	N/A	3,726	N/A	3,856	N/A	N/A

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 61

Model	630 Base Price	EA	EB W	ED	ER EX	ER EX W	EE	EE ER	EI	ES	LX	EX	EX W	EXV	LXV	EXV W
		\$455	\$710	\$587	\$1,210	\$1,936	\$1,964	\$2,766	\$335	\$287	\$226	\$205	\$288	\$335	\$357	\$429
<b>40 Series Narrow Rim (device only)</b>	\$1,733	2,188	2,443	2,320	2,943	3,669	3,697	4,499	2,068	2,020	1,959	1,938	2,021	2,068	2,090	2,162
4001CN (exit only, cover plate)	\$1,954	2,409	2,664	2,541	3,164	3,890	3,918	4,720	2,289	2,241	2,180	2,159	2,242	2,289	2,311	2,383
4002CN (dummy pull)	\$2,071	2,526	2,781	2,658	3,281	4,007	4,035	4,837	2,406	2,358	2,297	2,276	2,359	2,406	2,428	2,500
4003CN (key retracts latch pull)	\$2,083	2,538	2,793	2,670	3,293	4,019	4,047	4,849	2,418	2,370	2,309	2,288	2,371	2,418	2,440	2,512
4003WS (key retracts latch)	\$1,888	2,343	2,598	2,475	3,098	3,824	3,852	4,654	2,223	2,175	2,114	2,093	2,176	2,223	2,245	2,317
4001DN (blank escutcheon)	\$2,199	2,654	2,909	2,786	3,409	4,135	4,163	4,965	2,534	2,486	2,425	2,404	2,487	2,534	2,556	2,628
4002DN (dummy trim)	\$2,199	2,654	2,909	2,786	3,409	4,135	4,163	4,965	2,534	2,486	2,425	2,404	2,487	2,534	2,556	2,628
4008DN (lever trim)	\$2,288	2,743	2,998	2,875	3,498	4,224	4,252	5,054	2,623	2,575	2,514	2,493	2,576	2,623	2,645	2,717
4009DN (lever trim, locked when key removed)	\$2,288	2,743	2,998	2,875	3,498	4,224	4,252	5,054	2,623	2,575	2,514	2,493	2,576	2,623	2,645	2,717
4014DN (lever trim, passage)	\$2,288	2,743	2,998	2,875	3,498	4,224	4,252	5,054	2,623	2,575	2,514	2,493	2,576	2,623	2,645	2,717
40EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,880	3,335	3,590	3,467	4,090	4,816	4,844	5,646	3,215	3,167	3,106	3,085	3,168	3,215	3,237	3,309

<b>50/51 Series Narrow Surface Vertical Rod (device only)</b>	\$2,758	3,213	3,468	3,345	3,968	4,694	4,722	5,524	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,963	3,046	3,093	N/A	3,187
5001CN (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,979	3,434	3,689	3,566	4,189	4,915	4,943	5,745	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,184	3,267	3,314	N/A	3,408
5002CN (dummy pull)	\$3,096	3,551	3,806	3,683	4,306	5,032	5,060	5,862	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,301	3,384	3,431	N/A	3,525
5003CN (key retracts latch pull)	\$3,108	3,563	3,818	3,695	4,318	5,044	5,072	5,874	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,313	3,396	3,443	N/A	3,537
5003WS (key retracts latch)	\$2,913	3,368	3,623	3,500	4,123	4,849	4,877	5,679	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,118	3,201	3,248	N/A	3,342
5001DN (blank escutcheon)	\$3,224	3,679	3,934	3,811	4,434	5,160	5,188	5,990	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,429	3,512	3,559	N/A	3,653
5002DN (dummy lever)	\$3,224	3,679	3,934	3,811	4,434	5,160	5,188	5,990	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,429	3,512	3,559	N/A	3,653
5008DN (lever trim)	\$3,313	3,768	4,023	3,900	4,523	5,249	5,277	6,079	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,518	3,601	3,648	N/A	3,742
5009DN (lever trim, locked when key removed)	\$3,313	3,768	4,023	3,900	4,523	5,249	5,277	6,079	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,518	3,601	3,648	N/A	3,742
5014DN (lever trim, passage)	\$3,313	3,768	4,023	3,900	4,523	5,249	5,277	6,079	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,518	3,601	3,648	N/A	3,742
50EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	\$3,905	4,360	4,615	4,492	5,115	5,841	5,869	6,671	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,110	4,193	4,240	N/A	4,334

<b>60/61 Series Narrow Concealed Vertical Rod for Aluminum Doors (device only)</b>	\$2,754	3,209	N/A	3,341	3,964	N/A	4,718	5,520	N/A	N/A	2,980	2,959	N/A	3,089	\$3,111	N/A
<b>62/63 Series Narrow Concealed Vertical Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device only)</b>	\$2,754	3,209	N/A	3,341	3,964	N/A	4,718	5,520	N/A	N/A	2,980	2,959	N/A	3,089	3,111	N/A
6001CNV (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,975	3,430	N/A	3,562	4,185	N/A	4,939	5,741	N/A	N/A	3,201	3,180	N/A	3,310	3,332	N/A
6002CNV (dummy pull)	\$3,052	3,507	N/A	3,639	4,262	N/A	5,016	5,818	N/A	N/A	3,278	3,257	N/A	3,387	3,409	N/A
6002WP (dummy pull)	\$3,001	3,456	N/A	3,588	4,211	N/A	4,965	5,767	N/A	N/A	3,227	3,206	N/A	3,336	3,358	N/A
6003R (key retracts latch)	\$3,135	3,590	N/A	3,722	4,345	N/A	5,099	5,901	N/A	N/A	3,361	3,340	N/A	3,470	3,492	N/A
6003CNV (key retracts latch pull)	\$3,176	3,631	N/A	3,763	4,386	N/A	5,140	5,942	N/A	N/A	3,402	3,381	N/A	3,511	3,533	N/A
6001DNV (blank escutcheon)	\$3,323	3,778	N/A	3,910	4,533	N/A	5,287	6,089	N/A	N/A	3,549	3,528	N/A	3,658	3,680	N/A
6002DNV (dummy lever)	\$3,323	3,778	N/A	3,910	4,533	N/A	5,287	6,089	N/A	N/A	3,549	3,528	N/A	3,658	3,680	N/A
6008DNV (lever trim)	\$3,418	3,873	N/A	4,005	4,628	N/A	5,382	6,184	N/A	N/A	3,644	3,623	N/A	3,753	3,775	N/A
6009DNV (lever trim, locked when key removed)	\$3,418	3,873	N/A	4,005	4,628	N/A	5,382	6,184	N/A	N/A	3,644	3,623	N/A	3,753	3,775	N/A
6014DNV (lever trim, passage)	\$3,418	3,873	N/A	4,005	4,628	N/A	5,382	6,184	N/A	N/A	3,644	3,623	N/A	3,753	3,775	N/A

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 62

Model	630 Base Price	EA	EB W	ED	ER EX	ER EX W	EE	EE ER	EI	ES	LX	EX	EX W	EX V	LX V	EX V W
		\$455	\$710	\$587	\$1,210	\$1,936	\$1,964	\$2,766	\$335	\$287	\$226	\$205	\$288	\$335	\$357	\$429
<b>70/71 Series Concealed Vertical Rod for Wood Doors (device only)</b>	\$2,681	3,136	N/A	3,268	2,681	N/A	4,645	5,447	N/A	N/A	2,907	2,886	N/A	3,016	N/A	N/A
7001CV (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,901	3,356	N/A	3,488	2,901	N/A	4,865	5,667	N/A	N/A	3,127	3,106	N/A	3,236	N/A	N/A
7002CV (dummy pull)	\$2,979	3,434	N/A	3,566	2,979	N/A	4,943	5,745	N/A	N/A	3,205	3,184	N/A	3,314	N/A	N/A
7002WP (dummy pull)	\$2,929	3,384	N/A	3,516	2,929	N/A	4,893	5,695	N/A	N/A	3,155	3,134	N/A	3,264	N/A	N/A
7003CV (key retracts latch pull)	\$3,068	3,523	N/A	3,655	3,068	N/A	5,032	5,834	N/A	N/A	3,294	3,273	N/A	3,403	N/A	N/A
7003WSV (key retracts latch)	\$2,968	3,423	N/A	3,555	2,968	N/A	4,932	5,734	N/A	N/A	3,194	3,173	N/A	3,303	N/A	N/A
7001DV (blank escutcheon)	\$3,227	3,682	N/A	3,814	3,227	N/A	5,191	5,993	N/A	N/A	3,453	3,432	N/A	3,562	N/A	N/A
7002DV (dummy lever)	\$3,227	3,682	N/A	3,814	3,227	N/A	5,191	5,993	N/A	N/A	3,453	3,432	N/A	3,562	N/A	N/A
7008DV (lever trim)	\$3,297	3,752	N/A	3,884	3,297	N/A	5,261	6,063	N/A	N/A	3,523	3,502	N/A	3,632	N/A	N/A
7009DV (lever trim, locked when ke	\$3,297	3,752	N/A	3,884	3,297	N/A	5,261	6,063	N/A	N/A	3,523	3,502	N/A	3,632	N/A	N/A
7014DV (lever trim, passage)	\$3,297	3,752	N/A	3,884	3,297	N/A	5,261	6,063	N/A	N/A	3,523	3,502	N/A	3,632	N/A	N/A
70EUV (electric lock/unlock)	\$4,003	4,458	N/A	4,590	4,590	N/A	5,967	6,769	N/A	N/A	4,229	4,208	N/A	4,338	N/A	N/A

<b>80/81 Series Concealed Vertical Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device only)</b>	\$2,681	3,136	N/A	3,268	3,891	N/A	4,645	5,447	N/A	N/A	2,907	2,886	N/A	3,016	N/A	N/A
<b>82/83 Series Concealed Vertical Rod for Aluminum Doors (device only)</b>	\$2,681	3,136	N/A	3,268	3,891	N/A	4,645	5,447	N/A	N/A	2,907	2,886	N/A	3,016	N/A	N/A
8001CV (exit only, cover plate)	\$2,901	3,356	N/A	3,488	4,111	N/A	4,865	5,667	N/A	N/A	3,127	3,106	N/A	3,236	N/A	N/A
8002CV (dummy pull)	\$2,979	3,434	N/A	3,566	4,189	N/A	4,943	5,745	N/A	N/A	3,205	3,184	N/A	3,314	N/A	N/A
8002WP (dummy pull)	\$2,929	3,384	N/A	3,516	4,139	N/A	4,893	5,695	N/A	N/A	3,155	3,134	N/A	3,264	N/A	N/A
8003CV (key retracts latch pull)	\$3,068	3,523	N/A	3,655	4,278	N/A	5,032	5,834	N/A	N/A	3,294	3,273	N/A	3,403	N/A	N/A
8003WSV (key retracts latch)	\$2,968	3,423	N/A	3,555	4,178	N/A	4,932	5,734	N/A	N/A	3,194	3,173	N/A	3,303	N/A	N/A
8001DV (blank escutcheon)	\$3,227	3,682	N/A	3,814	4,437	N/A	5,191	5,993	N/A	N/A	3,453	3,432	N/A	3,562	N/A	N/A
8002DV (dummy lever)	\$3,227	3,682	N/A	3,814	4,437	N/A	5,191	5,993	N/A	N/A	3,453	3,432	N/A	3,562	N/A	N/A
8008DV (lever trim)	\$3,297	3,752	N/A	3,884	4,507	N/A	5,261	6,063	N/A	N/A	3,523	3,502	N/A	3,632	N/A	N/A
8009DV (lever trim, locked when ke	\$3,297	3,752	N/A	3,884	4,507	N/A	5,261	6,063	N/A	N/A	3,523	3,502	N/A	3,632	N/A	N/A
8014DV (lever trim, passage)	\$3,297	3,752	N/A	3,884	4,507	N/A	5,261	6,063	N/A	N/A	3,523	3,502	N/A	3,632	N/A	N/A
80EUV (electric lock/unlock)	\$4,003	4,458	N/A	4,590	5,213	N/A	5,967	6,769	N/A	N/A	4,229	4,208	N/A	4,338	N/A	N/A

<b>00 Series Dummy Exit Device</b>																
0000 (wide stile rail)	\$808	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0500xEC2 (narrow stile rail)	\$965	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
01 (wide stile, active pushpad)	\$908	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,113	1,196	1,243	N/A	1,337
04 (narrow stile, active pushpad)	\$1,026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,231	1,314	1,361	N/A	1,455
0101C	\$1,129	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,334	1,417	1,464	N/A	1,558
0101W	\$1,087	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,292	1,375	1,422	N/A	1,516
0102C	\$1,246	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,451	1,534	1,581	N/A	1,675
0102D	\$1,398	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,603	1,686	1,733	N/A	1,827
0401CN	\$1,247	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,452	1,535	1,582	N/A	1,676
0402CN	\$1,364	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,569	1,652	1,699	N/A	1,793
0402DN	\$1,492	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,697	1,780	1,827	N/A	1,921

## NOTES

<b>SIF-EA - Electric Slide-In Filler Kit</b>		<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>628, 630, 693, 695</b>	<b>606, 612</b>	<b>605, 611, 613, 629</b>
SIF-EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC/12VAC with remote signal and remote bypass	36" Device 48" Device	\$455 \$455	\$514 \$514	\$542 \$542
Kit Includes: Endcap Bracket with Battery Clip, 9V Battery, Warning Sign (ECL-561)					
<b>NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRIKE, SIZE, ENDCAP AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.</b>					
<b>Options</b>					
KS	Keystop Kit				\$6
<b>SIF-EB-W - Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm Slide-In Filler Kit</b>		<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>606, 612</b>	<b>605, 611, 613, 629</b>
SIF-EB-W	Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm with remote signal and remote bypass	36" Device 48" Device	\$710 \$710	\$803 \$803	\$854 \$854
Kit Includes: Endcap Bracket with Battery Clip, 9V Battery, Warning Sign (ECL-561)					
<b>NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRIKE, SIZE, ENDCAP AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.</b>					
<b>Options</b>					
KS	Keystop Kit				\$6
<b>SIF-HD-CD-LD Slide-In Filler Kits</b>		<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>628, 630, 693, 695</b>	<b>606, 612</b>	<b>605, 611, 613, 629</b>
SIF-LD-36	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	\$143	\$212	\$237
SIF-LD-48	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	\$143	\$212	\$237
SIF-HD-36	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	\$170	\$237	\$285
SIF-HD-48	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	\$170	\$237	\$285
SIF-CD-36	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	\$170	\$237	\$285
SIF-CD-48	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	\$170	\$237	\$285
<b>NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRIKE, SIZE, ENDCAP (EC1/EC2) AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.</b>					
<b>Strikes</b>		<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>628, 630, 693, 695</b>	<b>606, 612</b>	<b>605, 611, 613, 629</b>
90	Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$38	\$59	\$163
91	ANSI Flat Lip Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$38	\$59	\$163
92	Double Door Short Open Back Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$113	\$163	\$163
93	Double Door Long Open Back Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$113	\$163	\$163
94	Double Door Strike Kit with Tamper-Resistant and Standard Fasteners (No security driver required)				\$68
95T	Top Strike (for 60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Series Devices)				\$86
95B	Bottom Strike (for 60/62/70/80/82 Series Devices)				\$40
96 Top	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 50/51 Series Devices)				\$34
96B Bottom	Dustproof Strike (for 50 Series Devices)				\$50
97 Top	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 20/21 Series Devices)				\$34
97 Bottom	Dustproof Strike (for 20 Series Devices)				\$50
98	Semi-Mortise Strike (for 10/40 Series Devices)				\$50
99	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 10/40 Series Devices)				\$40
SHK1	Strike Hook Kit (1 per package)				\$19

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 63



Hex Dogging Key		Price		
HDK	Hex Dogging Key			\$5
<b>Surface Vertical Rod Conversion Kit</b>		<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>630, 693, 695</b>	<b>606, 612</b>
				<b>605, 611, 613, 629</b>
SVRK-8-X	Converts 7-foot rods to 8-foot rods	\$182	\$319	\$399
SVRK-10-X	Converts 7-foot rods to 10-foot rods	\$434	\$433	\$456
<b>Sex Nuts - Security Screws - Security Bits</b>		<b>Price</b>		
SN1	Sex Nut Kit - 1/4"-20 (2 per package)* - Specify Finishes: 606, 613, 630			\$19
SSK1	Torx® Security Screw Kit for Rim Exit Device, Stainless Steel only, incl. Torx® bits			\$44
SSK2	Torx® Security Screw Kit for SVR Exit Device, Stainless Steel only, incl. Torx® bits			\$55
TT10	Torx® driver tip for 6-32 undercut FH screws			\$10
TT15	Torx® driver tip for 6-32 FH screws			\$10
TT25	Torx® driver tip for 10-32 FH screws			\$10
TT27	Torx® driver tip for 1/4" and #14 screws			\$10
* Devices may require more than 1 Kit - For more information refer to Advantex device page in price list				
<b>Glass Bead Kits</b>				
GB1	Glass Bead Kit - 10 Series/70 Series/80 Series			\$78
GB2	Glass Bead Kit - 40 Series/60 Series w/ EC2 endcap			\$78
GB3	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series 7-foot height			\$353
GB4	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series 7-foot height			\$192
GB5	Glass Bead Kit - 50 Series 7-foot height			\$353
GB6	Glass Bead Kit - 51 Series 7-foot height			\$192
GB7	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series 8-foot height			\$421
GB8	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series 8-foot height			\$306
GB9	Glass Bead Kit - 50 Series 8-foot height			\$421
GB10	Glass Bead Kit - 51 Series 8-foot height			\$306
GB11	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series 10-foot height			\$443
GB12	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series 10-foot height			\$329
GB13	Glass Bead Kit - 50 Series 10-foot height			\$471
GB14	Glass Bead Kit - 51 Series 10-foot height			\$329
GB16	Glass Bead Kit - 30 Series			\$78
<b>Cylinders</b>		<b>(NOT Factory Installed in device)</b>	<b>(Factory Installed in device)</b>	
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 1-1/8" 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin - Specify Finish	\$35		\$70
IC7	7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$35		\$70
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$35		\$70
RC65	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish	\$35		\$70
<b>Cylinder Collars and Accessories</b>		<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>606, 612, 626, 630</b>	<b>605, 613, 629, 693, 695</b>
CCL	Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish	\$37		\$50
CCS	Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish	\$34		\$51
CBK	Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturers' trim)			(no finish) \$34
CAK	Cylinder Anchor Kit (for use with 60 Series Concealed Vertical Rods)			(no finish) \$46
<b>Shaft Extension Kits</b>				
SE-2	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door			\$63
SE-25	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-1/8 - 2-3/4" thick door			\$63
SE-3	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-5/8 - 3-1/4" thick door			\$101
SE-35	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-1/8 - 3-3/4" thick door			\$101
SE-4	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-5/8 - 4-1/4" thick door			\$101
SE-65	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 6 - 6-5/8" thick door			\$101
<b>Throughbolt Mounting Plates</b>				
TMP1	Throughbolt Mounting Plate (Top only SVR Kit)			\$39
TMP2	Throughbolt Mounting Plate (Top and bottom SVR Kit)			\$57

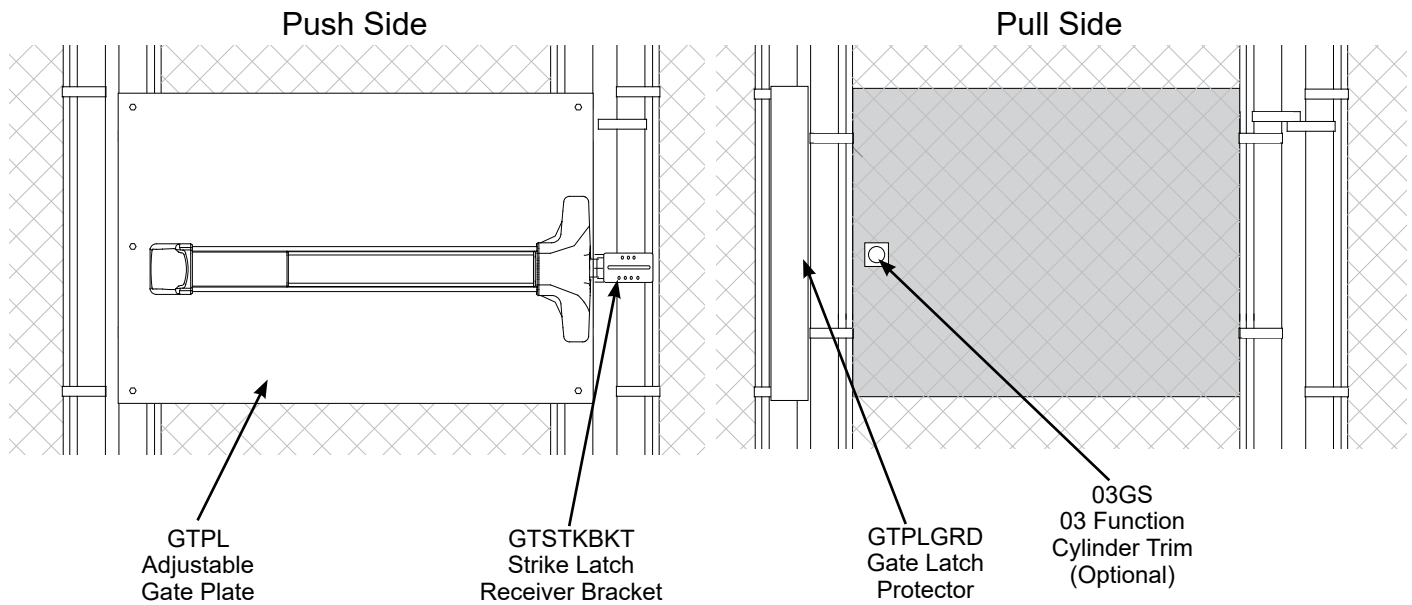
Flex Conduit Kits, Armored Loops and Power Transfers		Price
FC3EC1-630	Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	\$191
FC10EC1-630	Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	\$205
FC3EC2-630	Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	\$102
FC10EC2-630	Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	\$148
FC3EC1W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	\$191
FC10EC1W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	\$205
FC3EC2W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	\$102
FC10EC2W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	\$148
AL18	Surface Mount Armor Loop - 18" (Aluminum Finish)	\$84
JB-R	Junction Box with Relay	\$375
PT-5	Power Transfer	\$165
EWH8-626	Electric Hinge	\$399
<b>Endcaps</b>		
EC1	Ramped Endcap Heavy Duty (Specify Finish) 630 Finish	\$86
	All other Finishes (605, 606, 612, 613, 629, 693 or 695)	\$170
EC2	Flush Endcap (Specify finish) 630 Finish	\$79
	All other Finishes (605, 606, 612, 613, 629, 693 or 695)	\$124
EC2FC	Flush Endcap with Flex Conduit Fitting (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	\$108
<b>Delayed Egress Peel &amp; Stick Door Signage Chart</b>		
PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN XX SECONDS		PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS
ECL-395	English - 15 Second - Red (Standard)	\$15
ECL-395-1	English - 30 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-2	French/Canadian - 15 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-3	French/Canadian - 30 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-4	Spanish - 15 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-5	Spanish - 30 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-6	French - 15 Second - Green	\$15
ECL-395-7	French - 30 Second - Green	\$15
ECL-395-8	German - 15 Second - Green	\$15
ECL-395-9	German - 30 Second - Green	\$15
ECL-395-10	Chinese - 15 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-11	Chinese - 30 Second - Red	\$15
ECL-395-12	English European - 15 Second - Green	\$15
ECL-395-13	English European - 30 Second - Green	\$15
<b>Peel &amp; Stick Door Sign</b>		
PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND		PUSH TO OPEN ALARM WILL SOUND
101802-1	English - Green	\$17
101802-2	French - Green	\$17
101802-3	German - Green	\$17
101802-4	Chinese - Red	\$17
101802-5	Spanish - Red	\$17
101802-6	French/Canadian - Red	\$17
<b>Delayed Egress Outdoor Signage Chart</b>		
PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15/30 SECONDS		PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS
101906	English - 15 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	\$91
101906-1	English - 30 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	\$91

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 65

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPLKIT	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), GTSTKBKT (Strike Latch Receiver Bracket), GTPL (Adjustable Gate Plate)	\$871

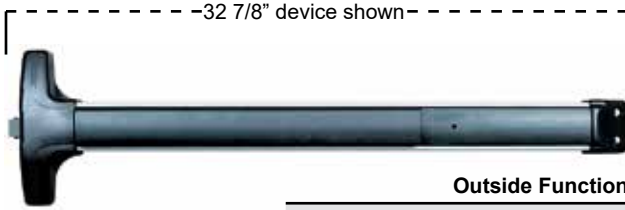
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	\$629
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	\$251
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	\$132
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	\$126
08GS	Spacer for Wide Lever Trim	\$136
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	\$136

All above parts available in black (specify -BLK - ex. GTPL-BLK) and gray (std.) finish



**EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY**

For more information, see Advantex weatherized exit devices



**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 72

	Outside Function	Device	Baseplate Finish	
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
	Device Only - Exit Only	V40	\$462	\$462
	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>			
Device with pull trim	01 Cover Plate	V4001P	\$560	\$560
		V4001PN	\$560	\$560
	02 Dummy Pull Trim	V4002A	\$573	\$573
		V4002AN	\$573	\$573
		V4002WP	\$709	N/A
Device with retract latch pull trim	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003P	\$560	\$560
		V4003PN	\$560	\$560
		V4003CN	\$812	\$950
	03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V4003WS	\$635	\$697
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003A	\$573	\$573
Device with lever trim		V4003AN	\$573	\$573
	02 Dummy Lever	V4002BN	\$770	\$770
		V4002D2W	\$992	\$946
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V4008BN	\$770	\$770
		V4008D2W	\$992	\$1,031
	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V4009BN	\$770	\$770
		V4009D2W	\$992	\$1,031
	14 Lever Always Active	V4014BN	\$770	\$770
		V4014D2W	\$992	\$1,031
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	V40EU2W	\$1,609	\$1,619

**Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

- 628 Aluminum Baseplate
- Hex Dogging
- 36" Device for 3-foot doors
- 99 Surface Strike



**FINISHES**

Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628  
 Aluminum Trims:  
 P and PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)  
 A, AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711  
 Black Trims:  
 P and PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)  
 A, AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV40)	Add \$150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV40)	Add \$75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV40)	Add \$225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>Electrified Options - see pages 82-87</b>	
48" Add for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	\$18 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add \$6
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
94 Double Door Strike Available - see pg 90	No charge when ordered with device
98 Semi-Mortise Strike	No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).**

Value Series Exit Devices



**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 72

	Outside Function	Device	Baseplate Finish	
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
	Device Only - Exit Only	V40xNS	\$514	\$514
	<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>			
Device with pull trim	01 Cover Plate	V4001PNxNS	\$612	\$612
	02 Dummy Pull Trim	V4002ANxNS	\$625	\$625
		V4002WPxNS	\$761	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003PNxNS	\$612	\$612
		V4003CNxNS	\$864	\$1,002
Device with lever trim	03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V4003WSxNS	\$687	\$749
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003ANxNS	\$625	\$625
	02 Dummy Lever	V4002BNxNS	\$822	\$822
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V4008BNxNS	\$822	\$822
	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V4009BNxNS	\$822	\$822
	14 Lever Always Active	V4014BNxNS	\$822	\$822

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

- 628 Aluminum Baseplate
- Hex Dogging
- 36" Device for 3-foot doors
- 98 Semi-Mortise Strike



**FINISHES**

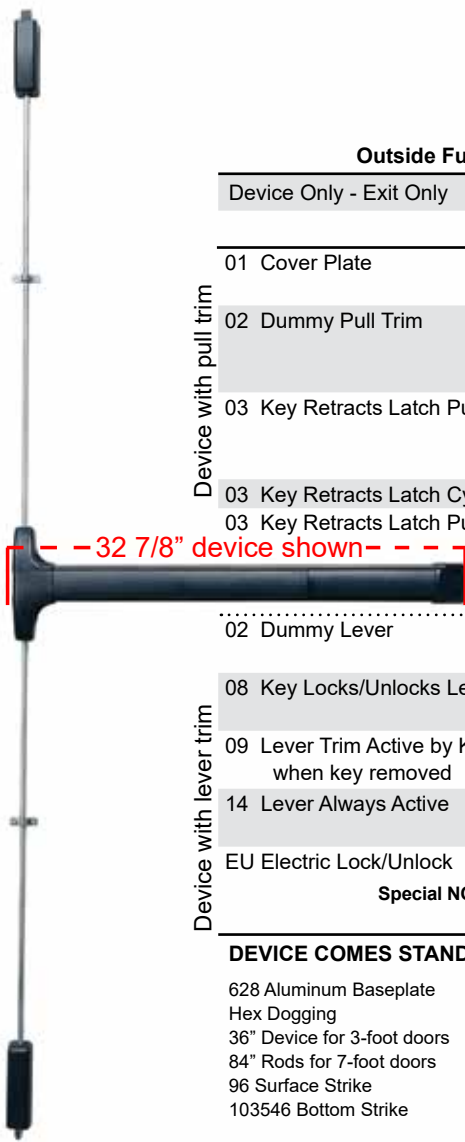
Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims:  
 PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)  
 AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims:  
 PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)  
 AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV40xNS)	Add \$150
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>Electrified Options - see pages 82-87</b>	
48" Add for 4-foot narrow stile doors	Add \$31
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	\$18 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add \$6
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).**



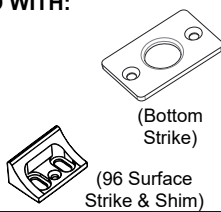
Value Series Exit Devices

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Baseplate Finish		
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black	
Device Only - Exit Only	V50	V51	\$962	\$962	
<b>Device/Function/Trim</b>					
Device with pull trim	01 Cover Plate	V5001P	V5101P	\$1,060	\$1,060
		V5001PN	V5101PN	\$1,060	\$1,060
	02 Dummy Pull Trim	V5002A	V5102A	\$1,073	\$1,073
		V5002AN	V5102AN	\$1,073	\$1,073
		V5002WP	V5102WP	\$1,209	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003P	V5103P	\$1,060	\$1,060
Device with lever trim		V5003PN	V5103PN	\$1,060	\$1,060
		V5003CN	V5103CN	\$1,312	\$1,450
	03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V5003WS	V5103WS	\$1,135	\$1,197
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003A	V5103A	\$1,073	\$1,073
	V5003AN	V5103AN	\$1,073	\$1,073	
	02 Dummy Lever	V5002BN	V5102BN	\$1,270	\$1,270
		V5002D2W	V5102D2W	\$1,407	\$1,446
Device with lever trim	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V5008BN	V5108BN	\$1,270	\$1,270
		V5008D2W	V5108D2W	\$1,492	\$1,531
	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V5009BN	V5109BN	\$1,270	\$1,270
		V5009D2W	V5109D2W	\$1,492	\$1,531
	14 Lever Always Active	V5014BN	V5114BN	\$1,270	\$1,270
	V5014D2W	V5114D2W	\$1,492	\$1,531	
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	V50EU2W	V51EU2W	\$2,109	\$2,119	

**Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile**  
**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

- 628 Aluminum Baseplate
- Hex Dogging
- 36" Device for 3-foot doors
- 84" Rods for 7-foot doors
- 96 Surface Strike
- 103546 Bottom Strike



**FINISHES**

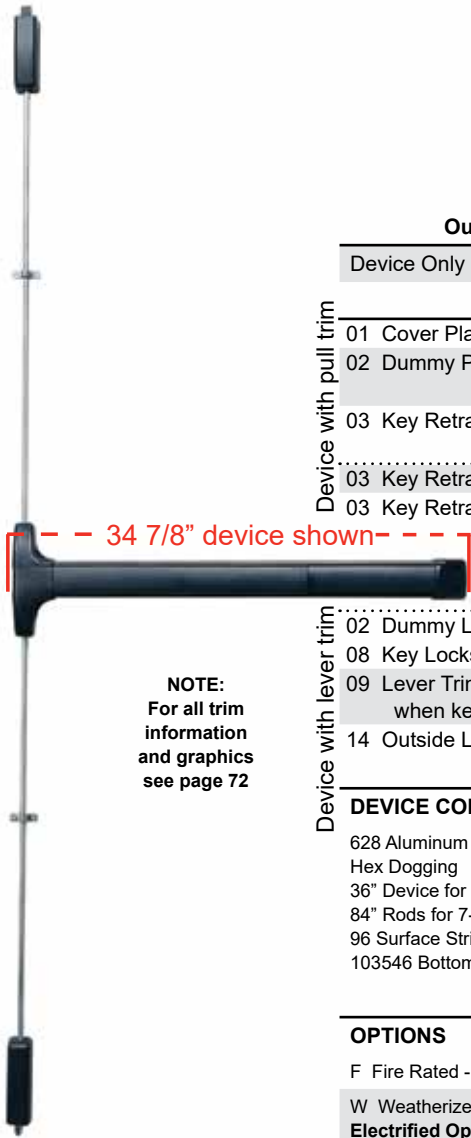
Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims:  
 P and PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)  
 A, AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)  
 Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims:  
 P and PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)  
 A, AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50xNS)	Add \$150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV50xNS)	Add \$75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV50xNS)	Add \$225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>Electrified Options - see pages 82-87</b>	
RC Rod Covers Stainless Steel Finish - (ex. V50xNSxRC)	Add \$190
BG Bottom Bolt Guard 12" ramped per ADA - (ex. V50xNSxBG)	Add \$110
RCxBG Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard - (ex. V50xNSxRCxBG)	Add \$300
48" Add for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
96" Add for 8-foot doors	Add \$30
120" Add for 10-foot doors	Add \$100
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (V50 device with trim requires 3 sets / V50 device only requires 4 sets) (V51 device with trim requires 2 sets / V51 device only requires 3 sets)	\$18 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add \$6
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
96B Dustproof Strike	Add \$42

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).**

**NOTE:**  
 For all trim information and graphics see page 72



**NOTE:**  
For all trim information and graphics see page 72

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Baseplate Finish	
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
Device Only - Exit Only	V50xNS	V51xNS	\$1,014	\$1,014
Device/Function/Trim				
01 Cover Plate	V5001PNxNS	V5101PNxNS	\$1,112	\$1,112
02 Dummy Pull Trim	V5002ANxNS	V5102ANxNS	\$1,125	\$1,125
	V5002WPxNS	V5102WPxNS	\$1,261	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003PNxNS	V5103PNxNS	\$1,112	\$1,112
	V5003CNxNS	V5103CNxNS	\$1,364	\$1,502
03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V5003WSxNS	V5103WSxNS	\$1,187	\$1,249
03 Key Retracts Pull Trim	V5003ANxNS	V5103ANxNS	\$1,125	\$1,125

Device with lever trim				
02 Dummy Lever	V5002BNxNS	V5102BNxNS	\$1,322	\$1,322
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Outside Lever	V5008BNxNS	V5108BNxNS	\$1,322	\$1,322
09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V5009BNxNS	V5109BNxNS	\$1,322	\$1,322
14 Outside Lever Always Active	V5014BNxNS	V5114BNxNS	\$1,322	\$1,322

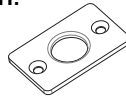
**NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)**

**DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:**

- 628 Aluminum Baseplate
- Hex Dogging
- 36" Device for 3-foot doors
- 84" Rods for 7-foot doors
- 96 Surface Strike
- 103546 Bottom Strike



(96 Surface Strike & Shim)



(Bottom Strike)

**FINISHES**

Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims:  
 PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)  
 AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)  
 Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims:  
 PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)  
 WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)  
 AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

**OPTIONS**

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50xNS)	Add \$150
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add \$200
<b>Electrified Options - see pages 82-87</b>	
RC Rod Covers Stainless Steel Finish - (ex. V50xNSxRC)	Add \$190
BG Bottom Bolt Guard 12" ramped per ADA - (ex. V50xNSxBG)	Add \$110
RCxBG Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard - (ex. V50xNSxRCxBG)	Add \$300
48" Add for 4-foot narrow stile doors	Add \$31
96" Add for 8-foot narrow stile doors	Add \$30
120" Add for 10-foot narrow stile doors	Add \$100
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (V50 device with trim requires 3 sets / V50 device only requires 4 sets) (V51 device with trim requires 2 sets / V51 device only requires 3 sets)	\$18 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add \$6
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
96B Dustproof Strike	Add \$42

**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).**

### PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

P Trim		WP Trim	PN Trim		CN Trim	WS Trim	A Trim		AN Trim	
<b>01P</b>	<b>03P</b>	<b>02WP</b>	<b>01PN</b>	<b>03PN</b>	<b>03CN</b>	<b>03WS</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>02AN</b>	<b>03AN</b>
Function	Description	Trim	Gray		Brown		Black			
01	Cover plate	P/PN	(628 Finish) \$98		N/A		(711 Finish) \$98			
03*	Key retracts latch	P/PN	(628 Finish) \$98		N/A		(711 Finish) \$98			
02	Dummy Pull (Wire)	WP	(630 Finish) \$247		N/A		N/A			
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	(626 Finish) \$173		N/A		(693 Finish) \$235			
02	Dummy pull	A/AN	(689 Finish) \$111	(695 Finish) \$111	(693 Finish) \$111		(693 Finish) \$111			
03*	Key retracts pull	A/AN	(689 Finish) \$111	(695 Finish) \$111	(693 Finish) \$111		(693 Finish) \$111			
03*	Key retracts latch	CN	(630 Finish) \$350	(695 Finish) \$488	(693 Finish) \$488		(693 Finish) \$488			

\* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 90)  
 \*\* WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630)

Value Series Exit Devices

### LEVER TRIMS



BN Trim for Value Series Devices (Includes 161 cover plate)			D2W Vandal Resistant Trim for Value Series Devices			
<b>08BN</b>	<b>02BN</b>	<b>09BN</b>	<b>08D2W</b>	<b>02D2W</b>	<b>S Lever (Std.)</b>	
NOTE: BN lever trims not for use in corrosive environments, see Advantex DN lever trims			For use on non-Narrow Stile (NS) Value Series devices.			
Function	Description	Trim	626	689	693	
02	Dummy lever	BN	N/A	\$308	\$308	
02	Dummy lever	D2W	\$445	N/A	\$484	
08**	Key locks/unlocks outside lever	BN	N/A	\$308	\$308	
08**	Key locks/unlocks outside lever	D2W	\$530	N/A	\$569	
09**	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	BN	N/A	\$308	\$308	
09**	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	D2W	\$530	N/A	\$569	
14	Outside lever always active	BN	N/A	\$308	\$308	
14	Outside lever always active	D2W	\$530	N/A	\$569	

For Vandal resistant, wide stile lever trims, for use with Value Series, specify 08D2W or 09D2W (See Advantex 08D or 09D for pricing)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

LS Lever Switch available - Add \$275

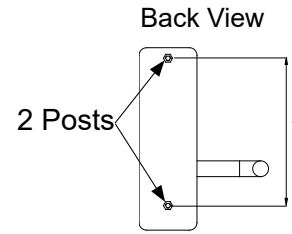
\*\*Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 90)



103789 Cylinder Nut Socket  
 100783 Cylinder Nut  
 See page 124 for more information



### EU2W Trim for Value Series Devices



For use on non-Narrow Stile (NS) Value Series devices.

Function	Description	Trim	626	693
EU**	Electric Lock/Unlock Wide Escutcheon	EU2W	\$1,147	\$1,157
(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)				

\*\*Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 90)

LS Lever Switch available - Add \$275



# VALUE SERIES® V40 SERIES (RIM)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
 "H" = Hurricane  
 "F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)  
 "FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH

626 = Brushed chrome (DWMS trims)  
 628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)  
 689 = Aluminum (BN/A/AN trims)  
 693 = Black, powder coated (BN/A/AN trims)  
 711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

## DOGGING FUNCTION

LD = Less/No dogging  
 HD = Hex key dogging  
 CD = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
 MCG65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
 IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) Instakey housing  
 RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
 IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

## PUSHPAD COLOR

Contact factory for other languages and colors  
 BLK = Black  
 RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

## POWER TRANSFERS

FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit  
 FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit  
 PT5 = Power Transfer  
 EH8 = Electric Hinge

## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION & FINISH

01P = Exit only, blank plate  
 03P = Key retracts latch  
 01PN = Exit only, blank plate, narrow trim  
 03PN = Key retracts latch, narrow trim  
 03WS = Key retracts latch  
 02A = Dummy pull  
 03A = Key retracts pull, pull trim  
 02AN = Dummy pull, narrow trim  
 03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim, narrow trim  
 02BN = Dummy lever, narrow trim  
 08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever, narrow trim (handed) (classroom)  
 09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed, narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)  
 14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder, narrow trim (handed) (passage)  
 02DD2W = Dummy lever, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)  
 08DD2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)  
 09DD2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (storeroom)  
 14DD2W = Active lever, no key cylinder, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)  
 EU2W = Electric lock/unlock, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) - 24VDC & Fail Secure (FSE) Std. - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA  
 CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

## DEVICE FINISH

628 = Brushed Aluminum\*  
 711 = Black, Aluminum

## DOOR HANDING

RHR = Right hand reverse\*  
 LHR = Left hand reverse

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

### Standard

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
 EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm (Formerly E/HE/R)  
 EB = Electric Alarm with Battery  
 ED = Electric Dogging  
 EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch  
 EXV = Request To Exit (Current) Switch  
 EI = Electric Integration (logic controller required)  
 ES = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

### Latch Retraction

ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

### Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)

(Sold Separately)  
 Single = 81-800  
 Pair = 82-800  
 2 Single = 83-800

## KEYSTOP

Specify KA for Keyed Alike Device  
 For no keystop, leave blank  
 KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EI functions)

## DOOR WIDTH

36" wide door (3")  
 48" wide door (4")

## FASTENERS

For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
 SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/prp055](http://www.detex.com/prp055)

NOTE: \* = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)  
 All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

April 22, 2020

# VALUE SERIES® V40XW SERIES (RIM, WEATHERIZED)



## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
 "H" = Hurricane  
 "F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)  
 "FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH

626 = Brushed chrome (D/W/S trims)  
 628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/P/N trims)  
 699 = Aluminum (BN/AN trims)  
 693 = Black, powder coated (BN/AN trims)  
 711 = Black, Aluminum (P/P/N trims)

## DOGGING FUNCTION

LD = Less/No dogging  
 HD = Hex key dogging  
 CD = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
 MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
 IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) Instakey housing  
 RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing  
 IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

## POWER TRANSFERS

FC3W = 3" Weatherized Flex Conduit  
 FC10W = 10" Weatherized Flex Conduit  
 PT5 = Power Transfer  
 EHB = Electric Hinge

**SERIES TYPE**  
 V40XW = Weatherized Rim device, wide stile (non-electrified)  
 V40XNSXW = Weatherized Rim device, narrow stile (non-electrified)

## OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION & FINISH

01P = Exit only, blank plate  
 03P = Key retracts latch  
 01PN = Exit only, blank plate; narrow trim  
 03PN = Key retracts latch; narrow trim  
 03WS = Key retracts latch  
 02A = Dummy pull  
 03A = Key retracts pull; pull trim  
 02AN = Dummy pull; narrow trim  
 03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim  
 02BN = Dummy lever; narrow trim  
 08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim (handed) (classroom)  
 09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)

**DOOR HANDING**  
 RHR = Right hand reverse\*  
 LHR = Left hand reverse

## DEVICE FINISH

628 = Brushed Aluminum\*  
 711 = Black, Aluminum

## STRIKES

98 = Semi-Mortise (std. on V40XNS)  
 99 = Surface (std. on V40)  
 94 = Double-Door (least secure)

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank  
**Weatherized Alarms**  
 Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm  
 EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized

## Weatherized Others

ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)  
 EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized  
 EXV W = Request To Exit (Current) Switch Weatherized  
 WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

## Latch Retraction

ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

**Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)**  
 (Sold Separately)  
 Single = 81-800  
 Pair = 82-800  
 2 Single = 83-800

## PUSHPAD COLOR

Contact factory for other languages and colors  
 BLK = Black  
 RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

## DOOR WIDTH

36" wide door (3")\*  
 48" wide door (4")

## FASTENERS

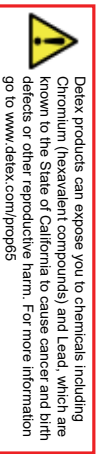
For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
 SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim (handed) (passage)  
 02DD2W = Dummy lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)  
 08DD2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)  
 14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)  
 EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) - 24VDC & Fall Secure (FSE) Std. - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fall Safe specify FSA  
 CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit; 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

Fire-rated trims must be Fall Safe (FSA)

All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fall safe

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)



NOTE: \* = default/standard

April 22, 2020

# VALUE SERIES® V50/V51 SERIES (SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank

- "H" = Hurricane (V50 & V50XW only)
- "F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
- "FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH

- 626 = Brushed chrome (DWS trims)
- 628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)
- 689 = Aluminum (BN/ALAN trims)
- 693 = Black, powder coated (BN/ALAN trims)
- 711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

## STRIKES

- 96 = Surface non-roller top strike and non-dust proof bottom strike\*
- 96B = Substitute 96 bottom strike for Dustproof strike

**PUSHPAD COLOR**  
Contact factory for other languages and colors  
BLK = Black  
RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

## DOGGING FUNCTION

- LD = Less/No dogging
- HD = Hex key dogging
- CD = Cylinder key dogging

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

- If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
  - IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) IC housing
  - IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) Instakey housing
  - RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
  - IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) IC housing
  - IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) Instakey housing

- POWER TRANSFERS**
- FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
  - FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
  - PTS = Power Transfer
  - EH8 = Electric Hinge

## OUTSIDE TRIM STYLE & FINISH

- 01P = Exit only, blank plate
- 03P = Key retracts latch
- 01PN = Exit only, blank plate, narrow trim
- 03PN = Key retracts latch, narrow trim
- 03WS = Key retracts latch
- 02A = Dummy pull
- 03A = Key retracts pull, pull trim
- 02AN = Dummy pull, narrow trim
- 03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim, narrow trim
- 02BN = Dummy lever, narrow trim
- 08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim (handed) (classroom)
- 09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)

## DOOR HANDING

- RHR = Right hand reverse\*
- LHR = Left hand reverse

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

### Standard

- EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm (Formerly EH/EH R)
- EB = Electric Alarm with Battery
- ED = Electric Dogging
- EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EXV = Request To Exit (Current) Switch

### Latch Retraction

- ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

### Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)

- (Sold Separately)
- Single = 81-800
- Pair = 82-800
- 2 Single = 83-800

Specify KA for Keyed Alike Device

- KEYSTOP**  
KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

- DOOR WIDTH**  
36" wide door (3)\*  
48" wide door (4)

## DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT

- 84" high door
- 96" high door
- 120" high door

## FASTENERS

- For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for top latch and bottom bolt)

14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim (handed) (passage)

02D2W = Dummy lever, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)

08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)

09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (storeroom)

14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)

EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only; plate & pull handle by others required

NOTE: \* = default/standard

All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fall safe

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)

- Delayed Egress**  
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress  
Time and Silent Arming  
EE = Delayed Egress  
Delayed Egress Only (EE)  
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply  
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup  
Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.detex.com/pp065

# VALUE SERIES® V50XW/V51XW SERIES (SURFACE VERTICAL ROD, WEATHERIZED)

## RATING

For no rating, leave blank  
 "H" = Hurricane (V50 & V50XW only)  
 "F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)  
 "FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

## OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH

626 = Brushed chrome (DWS trims)  
 628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)  
 689 = Aluminum (BN/AN trims)  
 693 = Black, powder coated (BN/AN trims)  
 711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

## STRIKES

96 = Surface non-roller top strike and non-dust proof bottom strike\*  
 96B = Substitute 96 bottom strike for Dustproof strike

## PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS

If cylinders provided by others, leave blank  
 M65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) IC housing  
 IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstakKey housing  
 RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5  
 IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) IC housing  
 IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstakKey housing

## PUSHPAD COLOR

Contact factory for other languages and colors  
 BLK = Black  
 RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering



## SERIES TYPE

V50XW = Weatherized SVR, wide stile (non-electrified)  
 V50XNSXW = Weatherized SVR, narrow stile (non-electrified)  
 V51XW = Weatherized SVR, top rod only, wide stile (non-electrified)  
 V51XNSXW = Weatherized SVR, top rod only, narrow stile (non-electrified)

## DOGGING FUNCTION

LD = Less/No dogging  
 HD = Hex key dogging  
 CD = Cylinder key dogging

## DEVICE FINISH

628 = Brushed Aluminum\*  
 711 = Black, Aluminum

## OUTSIDE TRIM STYLE & FINISH

01P = Exit only, blank plate  
 03P = Key retracts latch  
 01PN = Exit only, blank plate, narrow trim  
 03PN = Key retracts latch, narrow trim  
 03WS = Key retracts latch  
 02A = Dummy pull  
 03A = Key retracts pull; pull trim  
 02AN = Dummy pull; narrow trim  
 03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim  
 02BN = Dummy lever; narrow trim  
 08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim (handed) (classroom)  
 09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)

## DOOR HANDLING

RHR = Right hand reverse\*  
 LHR = Left hand reverse

## ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

For no electrified function, leave blank

## Weatherized Alarms

Select *Aiming Time and Auto Rearm*  
 EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized

## Latch Retraction

ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Retraction (silencer standard)  
 ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

## Latch Retraction Only (ER)

(Sold Separately)  
 Single = 82-800  
 2 Single = 83-800

## Weatherized Others

ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)  
 EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized  
 EXV W = Request To Exit (Current) Switch Weatherized  
 WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

## KEYSTOP

KS = Keystop (Available with EB W function)

## DOOR WIDTH

36" wide door (3)\*  
 48" wide door (4)

## DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT

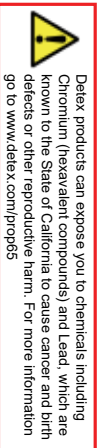
84" high door  
 96" high door  
 120" high door

## FASTENERS

For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank  
 SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for top latch and bottom bolt)

## POWER TRANSFERS

FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit  
 FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit  
 PTS = Power Transfer  
 EH8 = Electric Hinge



Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.detex.com/propp65](http://www.detex.com/propp65)

CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)  
 All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

Also see online version at [detex.com/hto](http://detex.com/hto)

NOTE: \* = default/standard

## NOTES

### Pulls & Plates

			VALUE SERIES®	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Standard Value Series	22 Series	20 Series	51 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01P 01PN	N/A	802-GTB	501
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02A 02AN	230DT	Thumbpiece trims only	702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	N/A	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03A 03AN	230NL	Thumbpiece trims only	703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03P 03PN	210NL	814-HTB	603
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL	N/A	N/A

### Lever Trims

			VALUE SERIES®	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Standard Value Series	22 Series	20 Series	51 Series
08	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	Classroom Lever	08BN	230L	Rose trims only	808A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch Lever / Storeroom Lever	09BN	N/A	Rose trims only	N/A
14	Lever Always Active	Passage Lever	14BN	N/A	Rose trims only	814A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Safe/Fail Secure	EU2W	N/A	N/A	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	VALUE SERIES®	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
1	Rim Exit Device	V40	22	2828	5100
	Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	V40xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
2	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	V50	222	2727	5200
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	V50xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	V51	2227LBR	No equal	5200LBR
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	V51xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
4	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	V40xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	V40xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
5	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	V50xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	V50xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	V51xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	V51xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal

Value Series Exit Devices



Function		Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
	Standard Advantex	Standard 22 Series	Standard 20 Series	Standard 5000 Series
Hardwired Exit Alarm	EA	ALK	No equal	RALW
Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB	No equal	No equal	RALK
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB W	No equal	No equal	WALW
Electric Dogging	ED	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX Request to Exit Switch Included	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX W Request to Exit Switch Included	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Lock/Unlock Lever	EU2W	No equal	No equal	No equal
Delayed Egress	EE	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Integration	EI	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Switching	ES	RXxLX	No equal	No equal
Request to Exit Signaling	EX	RX	No equal	TS
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling	EX W	No equal	No equal	WTS
Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV W	No equal	No equal	No equal

MAP Policy Applies  
See page 9

### Exit Alarm (EB) - Battery Powered - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$186

**Standard Package Includes:**

- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

**Options**

KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
FC3 - 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$44
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
LBM - Latch Bolt Monitoring - V40 only (alarm triggered by dead latch)	Add \$38

**Accessories**

BE-961-1 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source	Add \$285
---	-----------

### Exit Alarm (EA) - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$388

**Standard Package Includes:**

- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- 120V to 12VAC Transformer and 9V Battery Backup
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

**Options**

KS - Keystop feature installed	Add \$6
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
IN - 220V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer	N/C
277 - 277V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer	Add \$45
LBM - Latch Bolt Monitoring (alarm triggered by dead latch)	Add \$38
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

### Exit Alarm (EH) - Hardwired 12V - 24VAC/DC

See Exit Alarm (EA) (above)

### Exit Alarm with Remote Signal (EH R) - Hardwired 12V - 24 VAC/DC

See Exit Alarm (EA) (above)

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 83**

<b>Weatherized Exit Alarm (EB W) - Battery Powered - Available on all VS Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$534</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm</li> <li>- Remote signaling, remote bypass, pushpad monitoring</li> <li>- Green &amp; Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn</li> <li>- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm</li> <li>- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts</li> <li>- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts</li> <li>- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert</li> <li>- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> <li>- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"</li> </ul>		
<b>Options</b>		
KS - Keystop feature installed		Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging		N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")		N/C
FC3W - Weatherized 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings		Add \$70
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings		Add \$84
<b>Accessories</b>		
106595-5 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source in NEMA Enclosure		Add \$1,616
<b>Electric Dogging (ED) - Available on all VS Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$530</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- On-board switching requires initial manual pushpad depression after electric activation</li> <li>- Long-term dogging</li> <li>- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>(NOTE: A 24V power supply or logic controller is required for ED but not included.)</b>  <b>(NOTE: Most applications with ED require a power switch - See page 142)</b></p>		
<b>Options</b>		
IN - 220V to 24VAC Transformer		N/C
EX - Request to Exit Switching (example ED EX)		Add \$156
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings		Add \$84
PT-5 - Power Transfer		Add \$165
EW8-626 - Electric Hinge		Add \$399
<b>Accessories</b>		
CS462 Keyswitch (For other keyswitch and push button options, see page 142)		Add \$205
PP-5152-2 24VAC Transformer		Add \$90
24V Power Supply for filtered, regulated power and simplified fire loop connections		See Page 94

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 84**

**Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX) - Available on all VS Devices      Price Add \$1,144**

- Standard Package Includes
- Simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction
  - Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
  - Long-term dogging capability
  - Request to Exit Switch
- (NOTE: A Logic Controller and Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package)**

<b>Options</b>	
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

<b>Required Accessories</b>	
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 96

**Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX W) - Available on all VS Devices      Price Add \$1,830**

- Standard Package Includes:
- Weatherized simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction
  - Long-term dogging capability
  - Request to Exit Switch
  - Weatherized flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
- (NOTE: A Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package. If mounting outside, NEMA enclosure required)**

<b>Options</b>	
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84

<b>Required Accessories</b>	
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 96

**Electric Lock/Unlock (EU2W) Lever - Contact factory for use on medium and wide stile doors**

See Value Series Trim Page 73 for complete information

**Delayed Egress Magnetic Locking (EM)**

See Delayed Egress (EE) (opposite page)

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 85**

<b>Delayed Egress (EE) - Available on all VS Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$1,700</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Switch monitors latch bolt and triggers alarm</li> <li>- 15-second Delayed Egress with dead latch monitoring</li> <li>- 15-second arming delay (AD) with extended bypass (alarm arms after door closes)</li> <li>- 1-second nuisance delay</li> <li>- Comes standard with 24V Filtered and Regulated Power Supply with simplified fire loop connections</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>(NOTE: Detex Power Supply required and included with standard EE Package, can power both devices for a pair of doors, specify V40 EExPSO for second door)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts</li> <li>- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts</li> <li>- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert</li> <li>- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> <li>- Delayed Egress Door Sign (ECL-395 English, 15 seconds, Red)</li> <li>- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector</li> <li>- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"</li> </ul> <p>For non-standard arming delay, non-standard nuisance delay, 2-minute alarm silence, non-extended bypass, set grant times and other non-standard options or features, contact factory.</p>	
<b>Options</b>	
KS - Key Stop feature installed	Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EEx30) Substitute Door Signage available in various languages (See Accessories - page 90)	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399
L9 - Less Battery	Add \$5
SI - Status Indicator	Add \$5
L9xSI - Less Battery & Status Indicator	Add \$10
PS0 - Less Power Supply	Subtract \$225

<b>Electric Integration (EI) - Available on V40 Devices</b>	<b>Price Add \$203</b>
<p>Standard Package Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input</li> <li>- Green and Red LED, cylinder arming and piezo horn (logic &amp; power supply separate)</li> <li>- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)</li> <li>- Black pushpad with peel &amp; stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>(NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EI but not included in standard package)</b></p>	
<b>Options</b>	
KS - Key Stop feature installed	Add \$6
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	N/C
FC3 - 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$44
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399
<b>Accessories</b>	
10-800 or 11-800 - Logic Controller & Power Supply for Electric Integration	See Page 98

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 86**

**Electric Switching (ES) - Available on V40 Devices** **Price Add \$173**

- Standard Package Includes:
- Switching monitors dead latch and outside trim input
  - HD (Hex Dogging) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
  - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push to Exit Alarm Will Sound"

<b>Options</b>	
FC3 - 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$44
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

**Request to Exit Signaling (EX) - Available on all VS Devices** **Price Add \$156**

- Standard Package Includes:
- Switch monitors pushpad
  - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
  - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"
  - Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector

<b>Options</b>	
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$399

**Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EX W) - Available on all VS Devices** **Price Add \$221**

- Standard Package Includes:
- Weatherized Switch monitors pushpad
  - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
  - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"
  - Weatherized flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector

<b>Options</b>	
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add \$84
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with White Signage (English) - other languages available	N/C

**ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 87**

<b>Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV) - Available on All VS Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$245</b>
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector		
<b>Options</b>		
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings		Add \$84
PT-5 - Power Transfer		Add \$165
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge		Add \$399
CD - Cylinder Dogging		N/C
LD - Less Dogging		N/C
2 - Includes 2 High Current Switches (EXV2)		Add \$300

<b>Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV W) - Available on All VS Devices</b>		<b>Price Add \$307</b>
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Weatherized flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector		
<b>Options</b>		
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings		Add \$84
CD - Cylinder Dogging		N/C
LD - Less Dogging		N/C
2 - Includes 2 High Current Switches (EXV2)		Add \$300

Model	628 Base Price	EB	EB W	ED	EE	EA	EI	ER EX	ER EX W	ES	EX	EX W	EXV	EXV W
		\$186	\$534	\$530	\$1,700	\$388	\$203	\$1,144	\$1,830	\$173	\$156	\$221	\$245	\$307
<b>V40 Rim (device only)</b>	\$462	648	996	992	2,162	850	665	1,606	2,292	635	618	683	707	769
V4001P (cover plate)	\$560	746	1,094	1,090	2,260	948	763	1,704	2,390	733	716	781	805	867
V4001PN (cover plate)	\$560	746	1,094	1,090	2,260	948	763	1,704	2,390	733	716	781	805	867
V4002A (dummy pull)	\$573	759	1,107	1,103	2,273	961	776	1,717	2,403	746	729	794	818	880
V4002AN (dummy pull)	\$573	759	1,107	1,103	2,273	961	776	1,717	2,403	746	729	794	818	880
V4002WP (dummy wire pull)	\$709	895	1,243	1,239	2,409	1,097	912	1,853	2,539	882	865	930	954	1,016
V4003P (key retracts latch pull)	\$560	746	1,094	1,090	2,260	948	763	1,704	2,390	733	716	781	805	867
V4003PN (key retracts latch pull)	\$560	746	1,094	1,090	2,260	948	763	1,704	2,390	733	716	781	805	867
V4003WS (key retracts latch)	\$635	821	1,169	1,165	2,335	1,023	838	1,779	2,465	808	791	856	880	942
V4003A (key retracts latch pull)	\$573	759	1,107	1,103	2,273	961	776	1,717	2,403	746	729	794	818	880
V4003AN (key retracts latch pull)	\$573	759	1,107	1,103	2,273	961	776	1,717	2,403	746	729	794	818	880
V4002BN (dummy lever)	\$770	956	1,304	1,300	2,470	1,158	973	1,914	2,600	943	926	991	1,015	1,077
V4002D2W (dummy lever)	\$992	1,178	1,526	1,522	2,692	1,380	1,195	2,136	2,822	1,165	1,148	1,213	1,237	1,299
V4008BN (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$770	956	1,304	1,300	2,470	1,158	973	1,914	2,600	943	926	991	1,015	1,077
V4008D2W (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$992	1,178	1,526	1,522	2,692	1,380	1,195	2,136	2,822	1,165	1,148	1,213	1,237	1,299
V4009BN (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$770	956	1,304	1,300	2,470	1,158	973	1,914	2,600	943	926	991	1,015	1,077
V4009D2W (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$992	1,178	1,526	1,522	2,692	1,380	1,195	2,136	2,822	1,165	1,148	1,213	1,237	1,299
V4014BN (lever always active)	\$770	956	1,304	1,300	2,470	1,158	973	1,914	2,600	943	926	991	1,015	1,077
V4014D2W (lever always active)	\$992	1,178	1,526	1,522	2,692	1,380	1,195	2,136	2,822	1,165	1,148	1,213	1,237	1,299
V40EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	\$1,609	1,795	2,143	2,139	3,309	1,997	1,812	2,753	3,439	1,782	1,765	1,830	1,854	1,916

<b>V40xNS Narrow Stile Rim (device only)</b>	\$514	700	1,048	1,044	2,214	902	717	1,658	2,344	687	670	735	759	821
V4001PNxNS (cover plate)	\$612	798	1,146	1,142	2,312	1,000	815	1,756	2,442	785	768	833	857	919
V4002ANxNS (dummy pull)	\$625	811	1,159	1,155	2,325	1,013	828	1,769	2,455	798	781	846	870	932
V4002WPxNS (dummy wire pull)	\$761	947	1,295	1,291	2,461	1,149	964	1,905	2,591	934	917	982	1,006	1,068
V4003PNxNS (key retracts latch pull)	\$612	798	1,146	1,142	2,312	1,000	815	1,756	2,442	785	768	833	857	919
V4003WSxNS (key retracts latch pull)	\$687	873	1,221	1,217	2,387	1,075	890	1,831	2,517	860	843	908	932	994
V4003ANxNS (key retracts latch pull)	\$625	811	1,159	1,155	2,325	1,013	828	1,769	2,455	798	781	846	870	932
V4002BNxNS (dummy lever)	\$822	1,008	1,356	1,352	2,522	1,210	1,025	1,966	2,652	995	978	1,043	1,067	1,129
V4008BNxNS (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$822	1,008	1,356	1,352	2,522	1,210	1,025	1,966	2,652	995	978	1,043	1,067	1,129
V4009BNxNS lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$822	1,008	1,356	1,352	2,522	1,210	1,025	1,966	2,652	995	978	1,043	1,067	1,129
V4014BNxNS (lever always active)	\$822	1,008	1,356	1,352	2,522	1,210	1,025	1,966	2,652	995	978	1,043	1,067	1,129

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 89



Model	628	EB		ED	EE	EA	EI	ER EX	ER EX W	ES	EX	EX W	EXV	EXV W
	Base Price	\$186	\$534	\$530	\$1,700	\$388	\$203	\$1,144	\$1,830	\$173	\$156	\$221	\$245	\$307
<b>V50/V51 Surface Vertical Rod (device only)</b>	\$962	1,148	1,496	N/A	2,662	1,350	N/A	2,106	2,792	N/A	1,118	N/A	1,207	1,269
V5001P (cover plate)	\$1,060	1,246	1,594	N/A	2,760	1,448	N/A	2,204	2,890	N/A	1,216	N/A	1,305	1,367
V5001PN (cover plate)	\$1,060	1,246	1,594	N/A	2,760	1,448	N/A	2,204	2,890	N/A	1,216	N/A	1,305	1,367
V5002A (dummy pull)	\$1,073	1,259	1,607	N/A	2,773	1,461	N/A	2,217	2,903	N/A	1,229	N/A	1,318	1,380
V5002AN (dummy pull)	\$1,073	1,259	1,607	N/A	2,773	1,461	N/A	2,217	2,903	N/A	1,229	N/A	1,318	1,380
V5002WP (dummy wire pull)	\$1,209	1,395	1,743	N/A	2,909	1,597	N/A	2,353	3,039	N/A	1,365	N/A	1,454	1,516
V5003P (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,060	1,246	1,594	N/A	2,760	1,448	N/A	2,204	2,890	N/A	1,216	N/A	1,305	1,367
V5003PN (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,060	1,246	1,594	N/A	2,760	1,448	N/A	2,204	2,890	N/A	1,216	N/A	1,305	1,367
V5003WS (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,135	1,321	1,669	N/A	2,835	1,523	N/A	2,279	2,965	N/A	1,291	N/A	1,380	1,442
V5003A (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,073	1,259	1,607	N/A	2,773	1,461	N/A	2,217	2,903	N/A	1,229	N/A	1,318	1,380
V5003AN (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,073	1,259	1,607	N/A	2,773	1,461	N/A	2,217	2,903	N/A	1,229	N/A	1,318	1,380
V5002BN (dummy lever)	\$1,270	1,456	1,804	N/A	2,970	1,658	N/A	2,414	3,100	N/A	1,426	N/A	1,515	1,577
V5002D2W (dummy lever)	\$1,407	1,593	1,941	N/A	3,107	1,795	N/A	2,551	3,237	N/A	1,563	N/A	1,652	1,714
V5008BN (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$1,270	1,456	1,804	N/A	2,970	1,658	N/A	2,414	3,100	N/A	1,426	N/A	1,515	1,577
V5008D2W (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$1,492	1,678	2,026	N/A	3,192	1,880	N/A	2,636	3,322	N/A	1,648	N/A	1,737	1,799
V5009BN (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$1,270	1,456	1,804	N/A	2,970	1,658	N/A	2,414	3,100	N/A	1,426	N/A	1,515	1,577
V5009D2W (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$1,492	1,678	2,026	N/A	3,192	1,880	N/A	2,636	3,322	N/A	1,648	N/A	1,737	1,799
V5014BN (lever always active)	\$1,270	1,456	1,804	N/A	2,970	1,658	N/A	2,414	3,100	N/A	1,426	N/A	1,515	1,577
V5014D2W (lever always active)	\$1,492	1,678	2,026	N/A	3,192	1,880	N/A	2,636	3,322	N/A	1,648	N/A	1,737	1,799
V50EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,109	2,295	2,643	N/A	3,809	2,497	N/A	3,253	3,939	N/A	2,265	N/A	2,354	2,416
<b>V50xNS/V51xNS Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod (device only)</b>	\$1,014	1,200	1,548	N/A	2,714	1,402	N/A	2,158	2,844	N/A	1,170	N/A	1,259	1,321
V5001PNxNS (cover plate)	\$1,112	1,298	1,646	N/A	2,812	1,500	N/A	2,256	2,942	N/A	1,268	N/A	1,357	1,419
V5002ANxNS (dummy pull)	\$1,125	1,311	1,659	N/A	2,825	1,513	N/A	2,269	2,955	N/A	1,281	N/A	1,370	1,432
V5002WPxNS (dummy wire pull)	\$1,261	1,447	1,795	N/A	2,961	1,649	N/A	2,405	3,091	N/A	1,417	N/A	1,506	1,568
V5003PNxNS (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,112	1,298	1,646	N/A	2,812	1,500	N/A	2,256	2,942	N/A	1,268	N/A	1,357	1,419
V5003WSxNS (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,187	1,373	1,721	N/A	2,887	1,575	N/A	2,331	3,017	N/A	1,343	N/A	1,432	1,494
V5003ANxNS (dummy pull)	\$1,125	1,311	1,659	N/A	2,825	1,513	N/A	2,269	2,955	N/A	1,281	N/A	1,370	1,432
V5002BNxNS (dummy lever)	\$1,322	1,508	1,856	N/A	3,022	1,710	N/A	2,466	3,152	N/A	1,478	N/A	1,567	1,629
V5008BNxNS (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$1,322	1,508	1,856	N/A	3,022	1,710	N/A	2,466	3,152	N/A	1,478	N/A	1,567	1,629
V5009BNxNS (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$1,322	1,508	1,856	N/A	3,022	1,710	N/A	2,466	3,152	N/A	1,478	N/A	1,567	1,629
V5014BNxNS (lever always active)	\$1,322	1,508	1,856	N/A	3,022	1,710	N/A	2,466	3,152	N/A	1,478	N/A	1,567	1,629

<b>Electric Slide-In Filler Kits (For Service &amp; Repair Parts - Contact Factory)</b>			<b>Price</b>
SIFV-EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC (Battery Powered) Includes pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EB-36" SIFV-EB-48"	\$248 \$258
SIFV-EB-W	Weatherized Exit Alarm 9VDC (Battery Powered) Includes pushpad monitoring, remote signal & remote bypass	SIFV-EB-W-36" SIFV-EB-W-48"	\$655 \$669
SIFV-EA	Exit Alarm 12VAC - 24VAC (Hardwired) Includes pushpad monitoring, remote signal & remote bypass	SIFV-EA-36" SIFV-EA-48"	\$449 \$460
SIFV-EX	Request to Exit Switching Includes pushpad monitoring Specify Cylinder Dogging (CD), Less Dogging (LD) or Hex Dogging (HD)	SIFV-EX-36" SIFV-EX-48"	\$179 \$193
SIFV-EX-W	Weatherized Request to Exit Switching Includes weatherized pushpad monitoring Specify Cylinder Dogging (CD), Less Dogging (LD) or Hex Dogging (HD)	SIFV-EX-W-36" SIFV-EX-W-48"	\$243 \$256
<b>HD-CD-LD Slide-In Filler Kits</b>			
SIFV-LD	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-LD-36" SIFV-LD-48"	\$21 \$26
SIFV-HD	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-HD-36" SIFV-HD-48"	\$53 \$53
SIFV-CD	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-CD-36" SIFV-CD-48"	\$53 \$53
<b>Cylinders</b>		<b>(NOT Factory Installed in device)</b>	<b>(Factory Installed in device)</b>
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 1-1/8" 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin - Specify Finish	\$35	\$70
IC7	7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$35	\$70
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$35	\$70
RC65	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish	\$35	\$70
<b>Cylinder Collars and Accessories</b>	<b>Finishes:</b>	<b>606, 612, 626, 630</b>	<b>605, 613, 629, 693, 695</b>
CCL	Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish	\$37	\$50
CCS	Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish	\$34	\$51
CBK	Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim)		(no finish) \$34
<b>Shaft Extension</b>			
SE-2	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door		\$63
SE-25	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-1/8 - 2-5/8" thick door		\$63
SE-3	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-5/8 - 3-1/8" thick door		\$101
SE-35	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-1/8 - 3-5/8" thick door		\$101
SE-4	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-5/8 - 4-1/4" thick door		\$101
SE-65	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 6 - 6-5/8" thick door		\$101

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 91

Strike Kits		Price
94	Double Door Strike Kit with Tamper Resistant and Standard Fasteners (for V40 Series Devices) (no security driver required)	\$65
96	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for V50/V51 Series Devices)	\$34
96B	Dustproof Strike (for V50 Series Devices)	\$50
98	Semi-Mortise Strike (for V40 Series Devices)	\$50
99	Surface Strike (for V40 Series Devices)	\$40
SHK1	Strike Hook Kit (1 per package)	\$19
Hex Dogging Key		
HDK	Hex Dogging Key	\$5
Mounting Accessories		
NSK	Narrow Stile Door Kit (Can work for V40 and V50) Converts Standard Value Series Device to fit 2" stile - Specify Device Finish: 628 or 711	\$99
NSK-SVR	Narrow Stile Door Kit For Surface Vertical Rods (Only works for V50) Converts Standard Value Series Device to fit 2" stile - Specify Device Finish: 628 or 711	\$49
SN1	Sex Nut Kit 1/4"-20 (2 per pkg) - Specify Finish: 606, 613, 630	\$19
SSK3	Torx® Security Screw Kit for Value Series - Includes security tip driver and tamper resistant fasteners	\$44
Glass Bead Kit		
GB5	Glass Bead Kit - V50 Series (Used as 1/4" shim for flush doors with light kit moldings)	\$353
GB15	Glass Bead Kit - V40 Series (Used as 1/4" shim for flush doors with light kit moldings)	\$78
Flexible Conduit Loop Kits, Armored Cable Kits and Power Transfers		
FC3	Flex Conduit Kit includes 3' conduit and fittings	\$44
FC10	Flex Conduit Kit includes 10' conduit and fittings	\$84
FC3W	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit includes 3' conduit, fittings and waterproof wire nuts	\$70
FC10W	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit includes 10' conduit, fittings and waterproof wire nuts	\$84
AL18	Surface Mount Flex Armor Loop, Aluminum Finish, 18" - Mounted to door and wall	\$84
JB-R	Junction Box with Relay	\$375
PT-5	Power Transfer	\$165
EW8-626	Electric Hinge	\$399

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 92

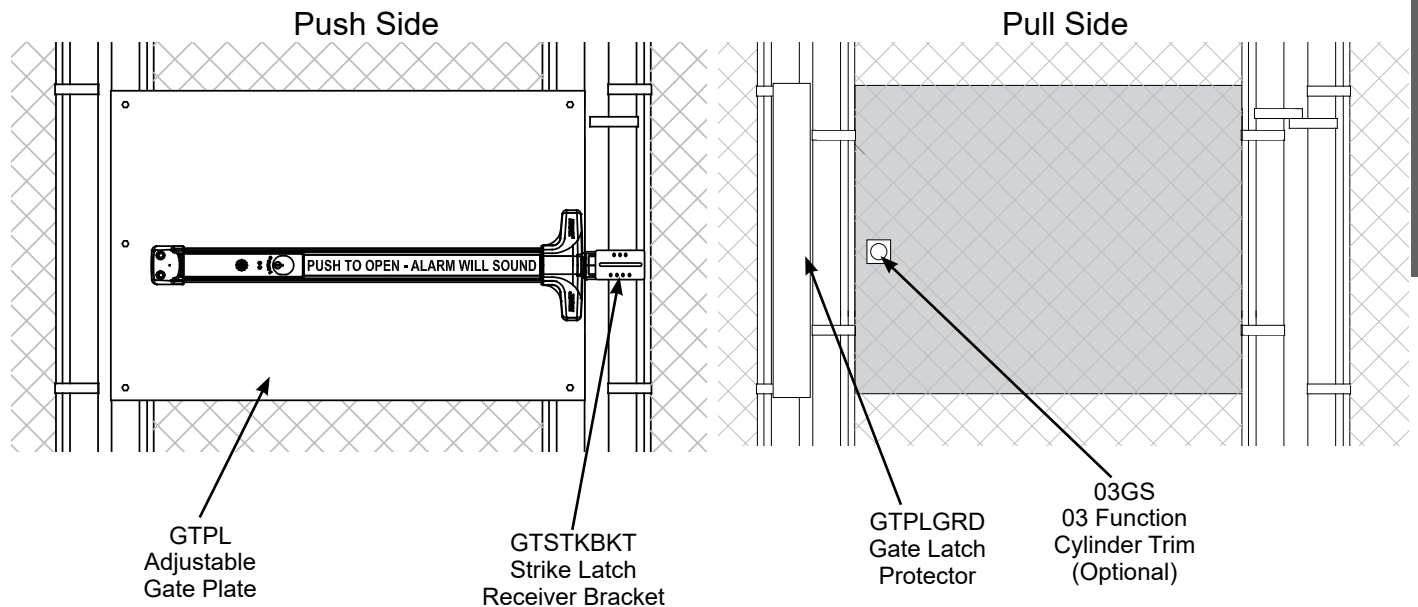
<b>Delayed Egress Peel and Stick Door Signage Chart</b>		<b>PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS</b>	<b>Price</b>
PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN XX SECONDS			
ECL-395	English - 15 Second - Red (Standard)		\$15
ECL-395-1	English - 30 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-2	French/Canadian - 15 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-3	French/Canadian - 30 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-4	Spanish - 15 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-5	Spanish - 30 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-6	French - 15 Second - Green		\$15
ECL-395-7	French - 30 Second - Green		\$15
ECL-395-8	German - 15 Second - Green		\$15
ECL-395-9	German - 30 Second - Green		\$15
ECL-395-10	Chinese - 15 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-11	Chinese - 30 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-12	English European - 15 Second - Red		\$15
ECL-395-13	English European - 30 Second - Red		\$15
<b>Peel &amp; Stick Door Sign</b>		<b>PUSH TO OPEN ALARM WILL SOUND</b>	
PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND			
101802-1	English - Green		\$17
101802-2	French - Green		\$17
101802-3	German - Green		\$17
101802-4	Chinese - Red		\$17
101802-5	Spanish - Red		\$17
101802-6	French/Canadian - Red		\$17
<b>Optional Value Series Pushpad Signage Chart</b>		<i>PUSH TO OPEN-ALARM WILL SOUND</i>	
PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND		36"	48"
105417-1	Pushpad wrap kit - 3-foot Red, white lettering	\$19	
105417-2	Pushpad wrap kit - 4-foot Red, white lettering		\$19
105417-3	Pushpad wrap kit - 3-foot Black, no lettering	\$19	
105417-4	Pushpad wrap kit - 4-foot Black, no lettering		\$19
<b>For Other Languages, Contact Factory</b>			
<b>Delayed Egress Outdoor Signage Chart</b>		<b>PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS</b>	
PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS			
101906	English - 15 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)		\$91
101906-1	English - 30 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)		\$91

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 93

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPLKIT	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), GTSTKBKT (Strike Latch Receiver Bracket), GTPL (Adjustable Gate Plate)	\$871

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	\$629
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	\$251
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	\$132
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	\$126
08GS	Spacer for Wide Lever Trim	\$136
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	\$136

All above parts available in black (specify BLK) and gray (std.) finish





**EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY**

For more information, see Value Series weatherized exit devices

**THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

**THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK**


### POWER SUPPLIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	90-800	120VAC/24VDC Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Can be used with ED, EE, EM products	\$629
	90-800IN 90-800LT	Optional - 240VAC Input Less Transformer	Add \$119 Subtract \$20
	80-800*	12 or 24VDC Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Can be used with ED, EE, EM products  <b>NOTE: Battery Charging Circuit included on all above (Battery sold separately)</b>	\$727
	x220 M12	Optional - 220VAC Input 12-Volt Module	Add \$103 Add \$157

\* Cover lock and keys sold separately - See Series 800 Accessories (p. 99) to order.

### POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS

For use with Latch Retraction (ER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	81-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 1 door with signal output for 1 operator	\$1,081
	82-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 1 pair of doors with signal output for 1 operator	\$1,222
	83-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 2 independent doors with signal output for 2 operators  <b>NOTE: Battery Charging Circuit included on all above (Battery sold separately)</b>	\$1,501
	x220 M12	Optional - 220VAC Input 12-Volt Module	Add \$103 Add \$157

\* Cover lock and keys sold separately - See Series 800 Accessories (p. 99) to order.



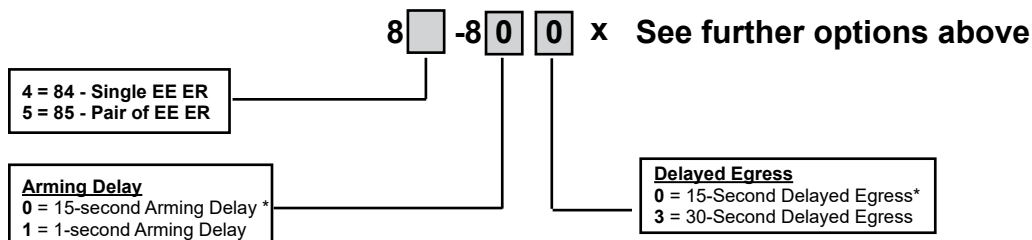
### POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS

For use with Advantex Delayed Egress With Latch Retraction (EExER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>84-800 or 85-800</p> <p>Remote Indicating Unit (RIU)</p> <p>Also includes wire harness with wiring</p>	84-800	<b>Controller and Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit -</b> 1.0A continuous - Powers and controls EE ER device for 1 door with signal output for 1 operator	\$2,309
	85-800	<b>Controller and Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit -</b> Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls EE ER device for 1 pair of doors with signal output for 1 operator	\$2,939
<p>* <b>Standard defaults include:</b> 15-second Arming, 15-second Delayed Egress, English Signage (RWE), 3-chirp Arming, Door Signal Module (DSM), Gray Remote Indicating Unit (RIU), Surface mounting, Dummy Plug (not installed), Rearm using key or access control (Powers 2 EE ER Exit Devices - for 85-800 units only)</p>			









### CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - 84-800 / 85-800

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8X-810	1-second Arming	N/C
8X-803	30-second Delayed Egress	N/C
SA	Silent Arming	Add \$205
M12	12VDC Module (Replaces DSM when ordering 85-800)	Add \$157
BLK	Black Remote Indicating Unit (RIU)	N/C
F	Flush Mounting	N/C
MC65	Mortise cylinder (Installed)	Add \$70
IC7	Interchangeable core housing (Installed)	Add \$70
KS	Keystop	Add \$6
SSK	Security Screws for RIU	Add \$37
RKO	Rearm using Key only	Add \$226
ER	Powers (1) EE ER and (1) ER Exit Device (for 85-800 units only)	Add \$226
EE	Powers (1) EE ER and (1) EE Exit Device (for 85-800 units only)	Add \$226
Signage - Other languages available - contact factory		



\* Standard default

### LOGIC CONTROLLERS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	10-800*	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, transformer and Series 800 electronics	\$1,574
	11-800*	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert, 24-point terminal strip, transformer and Series 800 electronics	\$1,784
	60-2RMF	Relay board (2) DPDT, 24VDC output relays, sequence or independent, wet or dry, field selectable - Includes 12VDC@150mA output tap. Used with Series 800 logic controllers, offers an integration solution to multi controls and single-point terminations.	Add \$447
	12-800	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert, 24-point terminal strip, transformer and Series 800 electronics Prewired at factory and labeled with connections for use in delayed egress applications (single or pairs) ..... No Delayed Egress (Specify 12-800) 15 second Delayed Egress with Remote Bypass (for 10 EX W) (Specify DE1) 15 second Delayed Egress (for V40 EX W) (Specify DE2) 15 second Delayed Egress with Remote Bypass (for 10 ER EX) (Specify DE3) 15 second Delayed Egress without Maglock (for WDE EasyKit) (Specify DE5)	\$1,866
	106595-1	For use on Single or Pairs of Delayed Egress System doors with weatherized controlled egress exit devices, labeled for use outdoor (106595-1 is supplied inside NEMA 4X enclosure and can be installed outdoors – attach conduit to bottom of NEMA 4X enclosure)	\$3,350
	30-800*	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Zinc Plated System contains back box w/metal stand-off, lid and Series 800 electronics. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,216
	31-800	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Flat Mount Plate Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,259
	40-800*	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Black System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert with Series 800 electronics. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,364
	41-800* **	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Black Without Flip-up insert unit. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,322
	50-800	Circuit Board - 24VAC/24VDC - Comes with 5 stand-offs, requires non-conductive support studs for proper installation	\$1,322

\*Cover lock and keys not included - See Controller & Power Supply Accessories (p. 99) to order lock

\*\* This application is generally used for integrated applications that require additional splice chamber room or for the pass-through of cable, wire or circuit boards associated with low voltage systems. Preparation of upper back pan and flip-up portion of insert to suit other manufacturers components is available. For custom applications, please call for quotation.


### CONTROLLER OPTIONS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LT	Less Transformer Available for all Logic Controllers	Subtract \$50

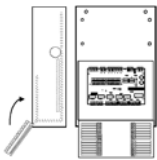
### CONTROLLER & POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
L	Cover Lock with 2 Keys	Add \$47
T	Tamper Proof Sensor	Add \$47
TL	Tamper Proof Sensor and Cover Lock with 2 Keys	Add \$93
K1	Relay	Add \$31

### POWER SUPPLY ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	70-12B	Battery 12VDC 4AH	\$122
	70-24B	Battery 24VDC 4AH 2 batteries provided Includes linking cable (Battery Box not Included)	\$229
	M12	12 Volt Module	Add \$149
Signage sold separately - See ECL-395 (p. 92) and EA-561 (p. 127)			

### CONTROLLER ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	60-06	Folding Insert Tray Add this to 10-800 Controller to provide space for digital timer or door call module	\$227
Signage sold separately - See ECL-395 (p. 92) and EA-561 (p. 127)			

## KEYED REMOVABLE MULLIONS

Removable Mullions

For use with Advantex®, Value Series®  
& Other Rim Exit Devices

Rim Cylinder  
Sold Separately



Standard Mullions	PRICE
90KRx7 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	\$836
90KRx8 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	\$836
90KRx10 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 10-foot	\$946
Fire Rated Mullions	PRICE
F90KRx7 - Fire Rated Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	\$946
F90KRx8 - Fire Rated Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	\$946

**Shipped less rim cylinder** - Rim Cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 124)



**NOTE:** Fire Rated Listing allows field location of strike. Detex Fire Rated Mullion can be strike-prepped in the field.

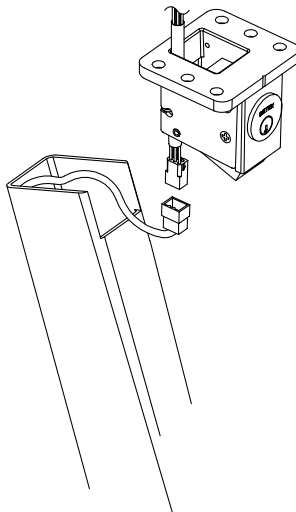
Detex Fire Rated Mullion can be used with other manufacturers' exit devices that are fire rated for pairs of doors with a mullion.

## ELECTRIFIED KEYED REMOVABLE MULLIONS



Electrified Mullions	PRICE
90KREx7 - Electrified Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	\$1,019
90KREx8 - Electrified Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	\$1,019
90KREx10 - Electrified Keyed Removable Mullion - 10-foot	\$1,099

**Shipped less rim cylinder** - Rim Cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 124)



# 90 SERIES

## REMOVABLE MULLIONS

For use with Advantex®, Value Series®  
& Other Rim Exit Devices



Removable Mullions	PRICE
90Rx7 - Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$776
90Rx8 - Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$776
<b>(NOTE: Cylinder not required)</b>	
<b>Fire-Rated Removable Mullions</b>	
F90Rx7 - Fire Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$842
F90Rx8 - Fire Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$842
<b>(NOTE: Cylinder not required)</b>	
<b>Hurricane Rated Mullions</b>	
H90Rx7 - Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$1,099
H90Rx8 - Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$1,099
<b>(NOTE: Cylinder not required)</b>	
<b>Fire and Hurricane Rated Mullions</b>	
FH90Rx7 - Fire and Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$1,132
FH90Rx8 - Fire and Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$1,132
<b>(NOTE: Cylinder not required)</b>	

# AO19 SERIES®

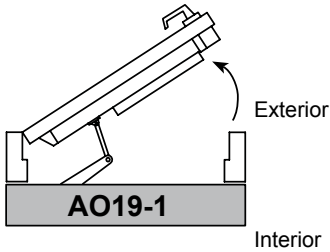
## Automatic Operator

Select from list below and fax to 800-653-3839

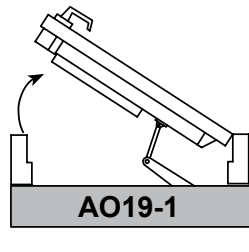
NOTE: Operator always mounted inside of building  
Viewed from mounting side of door

- Single Door  39.5"  Right Hand  Push  AL  
 Qty \_\_\_\_\_  45.5"  Left Hand  Push 11" + reveal  BZ  
 52"  Pull Max reveal on a pull 2.5"

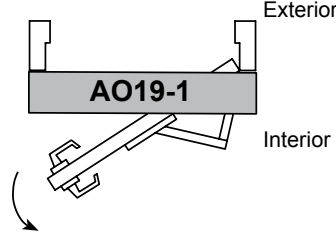
### LH Push



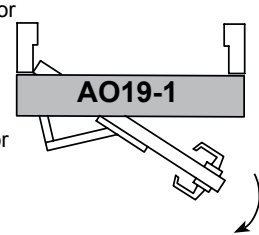
### RH Push



### LH Pull

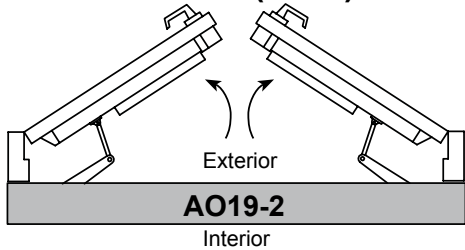


### RH Pull

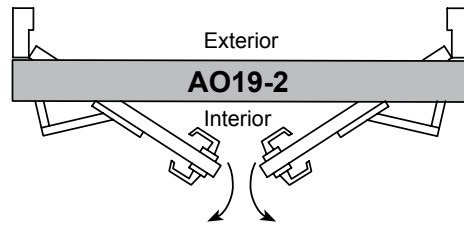


- Double Door (Twin)  75.5"  Push  AL  Simultaneous  
 Qty \_\_\_\_\_  92"  Push deep (11" reveal)  BZ  Independent  
 100"  Pull Max reveal on a pull 2.5"

### Double Door (Twin) Push

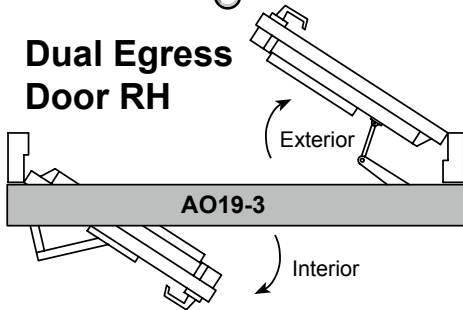


### Double Door (Twin) Pull

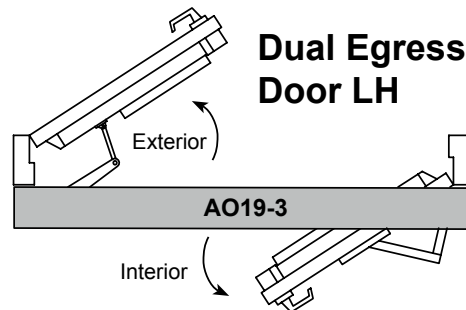


- Double Egress (Dual) Door  75.5"  Right Hand  AL  Simultaneous  
 Qty \_\_\_\_\_  92"  Left Hand  BZ  Independent  
 100"

### Dual Egress Door RH



### Dual Egress Door LH



Distributor: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ph # \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_ PO # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Model # \_\_\_\_\_ x (length) \_\_\_\_\_ x (push/pull/dual) \_\_\_\_\_ x (AL/BZ) \_\_\_\_\_

Automatic Operators



Model Number	Description	Finish	
		Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-1xLH Push	Single Door Left Hand Push	\$4,356	\$4,356
AO19-1xRH Push	Single Door Right Hand Push	\$4,356	\$4,356
AO19-1xLH Pull	Single Door Left Hand Pull	\$4,356	\$4,356
AO19-1xRH Pull	Single Door Right Hand Pull	\$4,356	\$4,356
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 39.5" Device for 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.)  BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32	
OPTIONS	45.5" Device for 42" doors 52" Device for 48" doors Custom lengths 26" to 52" Special lengths shorter than 26" Special lengths longer than 52" DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") - push type only FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional headroom at top of door)		N/C N/C Add \$75 Contact Factory Contact Factory Add \$50 Add \$50



Automatic Operators

Model Number	Description	Finish	
		Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-2 Push	Double Door Push	\$8,228	\$8,228
AO19-2 Pull	Double Door Pull	\$8,228	\$8,228
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 75.5" Device for pairs of 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.)  BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32	
OPTIONS	92" Device for pairs of 44" doors 100" Device for pairs of 48" doors Custom lengths 60" to 100" Special lengths shorter than 60" Special lengths longer than 100" DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") - push type only FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional headroom at top of door) Independent (Allows each door to operate independently)	N/C N/C Add \$75 Contact Factory Contact Factory Add \$100 Add \$100 Add \$50	








Model Number	Description	Finish	
		Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-3xRH	Double Egress Doors RH Push / RH Pull	\$8,228	\$8,228
AO19-3xLH	Double Egress Doors LH Push / LH Pull	\$8,228	\$8,228
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 75.5" Device for pairs of 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.)  BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32	
OPTIONS	92" Device for pairs of 44" double egress doors 100" Device for pairs of 48" double egress doors Custom lengths 60" to 100" Special lengths shorter than 60" Special lengths longer than 100" DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") - push type only FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional headroom at top of door) Independent (Allows each door to operate independently)		N/C N/C Add \$75 Contact Factory Contact Factory Add \$100 Add \$100 Add \$50

## NOTES

### Single Door Kits

	Part No.	Description	Price
	104792	<b>4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Single Door Kit</b> - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square HSS-Detex Pushplate Switch (104755) (2) Wall-Mount Boxes / Transmitter (104753) (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$720
	104791-2	<b>4-1/2" Square Button Hardwired Single Door Kit</b> - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square HSS-Detex Pushplate Switch (104755) (2) 4-1/2" Square Low-Profile Mounting Box (104738-1020)	\$514


### Jamb Mount Kits

	Part Number	Qty.	Description	Price
	104741	1 kit	<b>Jamb Button Wireless Single Door Kit</b> - Includes (2) Jamb Pushplate Switch (104739-HSS) (2) Jamb-Mount Box with Transmitter (104753-J) (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$720

For other pushplate switch options, see website

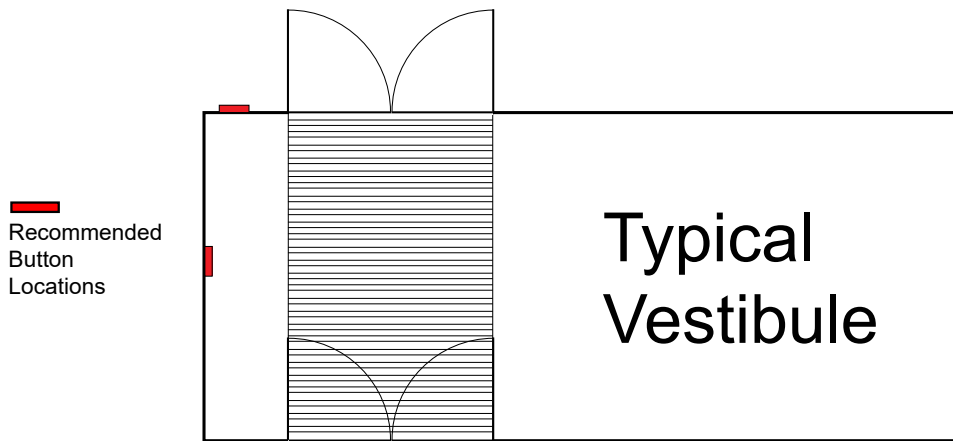
PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 108

### Vestibule Door Kits

	Part Number	Qty.	Description	Price
	104786	1 kit	<b>4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Vestibule Kit - Includes</b> (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (2) Wall-Mount Box with Transmitter (104753) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box / Transmitter (104753-V) (2) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$1,314
	105388	1 kit	<b>4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Vestibule Sequencing Kit - Includes</b> (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (2) Wall-Mount Box/Sequencing Transmitter (104753-STX) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box / Transmitter (104753-V) (2) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$1,459
	105387	1 kit	<b>4-1/2" Square Button Wired Vestibule Kit - Includes</b> (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (2) Low-Profile Mounting Box (104738-1020) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box (104738-1015)	\$803



Automatic Operators

For other pushplate switch options, see website



PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 109

### Touchless Kits

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	NXG-KIT	4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Wireless Single Door Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Wireless Touchless Switch (NXG-SW) (1) Coordinator (NXG-SCOR)	\$1,503
	NXG-2Wire-IR-A	4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Single Door Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Hardwired Touchless Switch, 4-wire (NG-IR-A) (1) Control Module (NXG-2Wire-Module)	\$1,234

### Hardwired Touchless

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NXG-IR-A	4-1/2" Square Hardwired Touchless Switch, 4-wire	\$440
NXG-2Wire-Module	Control Module for NXG-IR-A, For upgrading existing hardwired system to touchless (1 module per operator required)	\$250

### Wireless Touchless





PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NXG-SW	4-1/2" Infrared Wireless Touchless Activation Switch	\$505
NXG-SCOR	Wireless Touchless Coordinator	\$371

### Touchless Service & Repair



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NXG-FP	NXG-IR-A Replacement Face Plate	\$77

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 110

### Post Kits

		PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		104788-1	1 kit	<u>Single Button Wireless Post Kit</u> - Kit includes items & quantities for activation on one side of opening: (1) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755) (1) Post Transmitter (104753-P) (1) Single Button Post, Aluminum (105380-1)	\$1,391
		Aluminum Concealed			
		104788-2	1 kit	<u>Single Button Wireless Post Kit</u> - Kit includes items & quantities for activation on one side of opening: (1) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755) (1) Post Transmitter (104753-P) (1) Single Button Post, Bronze (105380-2)	\$1,391
		Bronze Concealed			

### Post Packages

		PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
				<u>Double Button Wireless Post Package</u> - Package illustrates items & quantities required for activation on one side of opening:	
		104755	2	4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch	2 @ \$168
		104753-P	1	Post Transmitter	1 @ \$186
		105396-X*	1	Double Button Post	1 @ \$1,469

\* Select post type and finish (See next page for more information)

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 111

## Transmitters

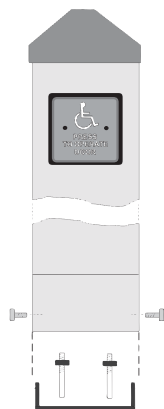
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104737-1	Handheld Remote Transmitter with 1 Button for one operator	\$155
104737-2	Handheld Remote Transmitter with 2 Buttons for two operators	\$179
104753	Clearpath Square 4-1/2" Wall Mount Transmitter	\$186
104753-J	Clearpath Jamb-Mount Transmitter	\$186
104753-P	Clearpath Post Transmitter (Transmitter only)	\$186
104753-V	Clearpath Dual Vestibule Transmitter	\$300
104753-STX	Clearpath Square 4-1/2" Sequencing Transmitter	\$223
104753-STX-J	Clearpath Jamb-Mount Sequencing Transmitter	\$267
104753-STX-P	Clearpath Sequencing Post Transmitter (Transmitter Only)	\$247

## Receivers

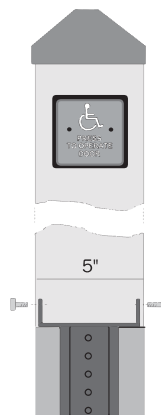
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104752	Clearpath Multi-Mode Receiver	\$189
104752-RXM	Clearpath Multi-Mode Receiver w/RXM	\$251

## Posts Only

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>Mounting &amp; Color Options (Requires 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch)</b>		
105380-1	Post - Aluminum Concealed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$990
105380-2	Post - Bronze Concealed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$990
105380-3	Post - Aluminum Staked (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$990
105380-4	Post - Bronze Staked (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$990
105380-5	Post - Aluminum Exposed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$990
105380-6	Post - Bronze Exposed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$990
105396-1	Post - Aluminum Concealed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,469
105396-2	Post - Bronze Concealed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,469
105396-5	Post - Aluminum Exposed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,469
105396-6	Post - Bronze Exposed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,469



Concealed






Staked



Exposed

**PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 112**

### Pushplate Switches

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	104755	Includes: Pushplate Switch only Pushplate Switch 4-1/2" Square Detex Logo	\$168
	104739-HSS	Includes: Pushplate Switch only Jamb Pushplate Switch 59J-HSS	\$148
	104744-HSS	Includes: Double Pushplate Switch (1) Vestibule Pushplate Switch 59V-HSS	\$305

### Boxes

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104738-1010	Low Profile Jamb Box - 1 Box	\$72
104738-1035	Surface Mounting Jamb Box 2" deep	\$89
104738-1015	Surface Mounting Box 4-1/2" Square	\$72
104738-1020	Surface Mounting Low Profile Box 4-1/2" Square	\$89

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 113



### Keyswitches

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CS4730-HSS	Includes: Keyswitch (1), Pushplate Switch (1) Cylinder Keyswitch SPST Momentary HSS	\$445
CS4740-HSS		Cylinder Keyswitch DPDT Maintained HSS

### Miscellaneous

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104790	Safety Presence Sensor (DH400)	\$742
105395-1	SafePath SSS-5M1 Door-Mounted Safety Sensor	\$1,010
105375-1	Rain Cover for DH Series	\$91
105378-1	Safety Beam Surface Mount	\$293
104758-1	Microwave Motion Sensor (Microstar)	\$581
104787	Door Safety Decal English	\$27
104787-1	Door Safety Decal English/Spanish	\$46
104747	Universal Time Delay Module (TDM)	\$216
104746	Infrared Motion Detector (DH100)	\$765

### Service & Repair


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104798-1	3-Point Push Arm Assembly AL	\$229
104798-2	3-Point Push Arm Assembly BZ	\$229
104797-1	Parallel Arm Pull Assembly AL	\$291
104797-2	Parallel Arm Pull Assembly BZ	\$291
104796-1	Motor / Gearbox LH Push	\$1,657
104796-2	Motor / Gearbox LH Pull AL	\$1,657
104796-3	Motor / Gearbox RH Push	\$1,657
104796-4	Motor / Gearbox RH Pull AL	\$1,657
104708	Microswitch Harness	\$89
104794	3-Position Switch & Wire	\$96
105421	Universal Controller (UDC 1000)	\$993
105423	Cable ISP Synchronization	\$159
105416-1	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 8-foot	\$308
105416-2	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 4-foot	\$308
105416-3	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 2-foot	\$308
105412	Push - Motor Gearbox Rebuild Kit	\$404
105412-1	Pull - Motor Gearbox Rebuild Kit	\$404
105433	S&R AO19 Clock Spring Replacement Kit	\$136

## NOTES

## ECL-230D SERIES

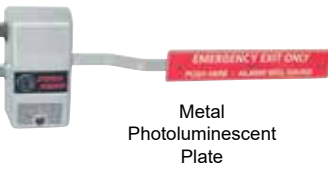


Meets ADA Requirements


 <p>Metal Photoluminescent Plate</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-230D	UL-Listed Panic Hardware Exit Control Lock	\$415
	ECL-230D-PH	UL-Listed Panic Hardware Standard Exit Control Lock w/Long Bar 36" to 48" Door Width	\$478
<p><b>NOTE:</b> ECL-230D-PH for use on doors that require Panic Hardware</p>	<p>Supplied with: 9-volt battery, cover lock w/2 keys, ECL-437 &amp; ECL-439 Keepers Available in Gray or Black English paddle bar plate (ECL-8220 w/ECL-230D or ECL-2109 w/ECL-230D-PH) Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 124) Foreign language paddle bar plates available (see p. 117)</p>		




MAP Policy Applies See page 9

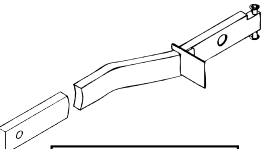
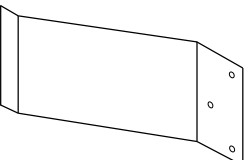
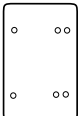
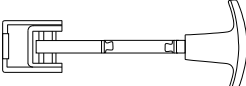
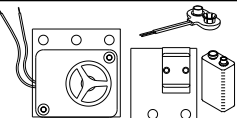
## ECL-600 FIRE RATED HARDWARE

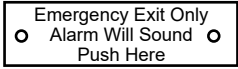
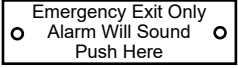
 <p>Metal Photoluminescent Plate</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-600	Warnock Hersey-Listed Fire Exit Hardware w/Long Bar 36" to 48" Door Width	\$753
	<p>3-Hour Listing - Single Door to 4' x 8' - Double Doors to 8' x 8' Supplied with: 9-volt battery, cover lock w/2 keys Available in Gray or Black Keeper &amp; strike kit English paddle bar plate - ECL-2109 Shipped less control cylinders Rim cylinders available at additional cost (see p. 124)</p>		

## ECL-620 Outside Lever Trim for ECL-600

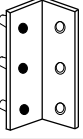

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-620	Outside Lever Trim Lever retracts latch bolt only Rim Cylinder (not included) operates deadbolt Finish: Black only Field Reversible	\$363


	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PP-5572	Replacement Cover Lock & 2 Keys	\$12
	ECL-405-X	Cover Lock Key X = specify Key # 11-20	\$4
	ECL-405-KIT	Set of all Cover Lock Keys Includes key numbers 11 through 20	\$19


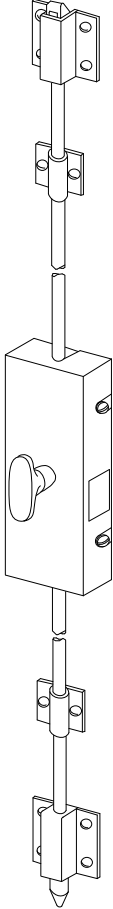
 <p>Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound Push Here</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-2105K	Field Conversion Kit For 36" to 48" Door Width with metal Photoluminescent plate	\$90
	ECL-436K	Bar Guard Kit (For use with Standard ECL-230D)	\$28
	ECL-2100K	Bar Guard Kit (For use with ECL-230D-PH & ECL-600)	\$41
	ECL-475K	Decorative Back Plate Kit	\$51
	ECL-498K	Outside Pull and Warning Sign (Not for use on Fire Rated Doors)	\$102
	ECL-2111K	6V-to-9V Conversion Kit (For use with ECL-230D and ECL-230C models only)	\$72

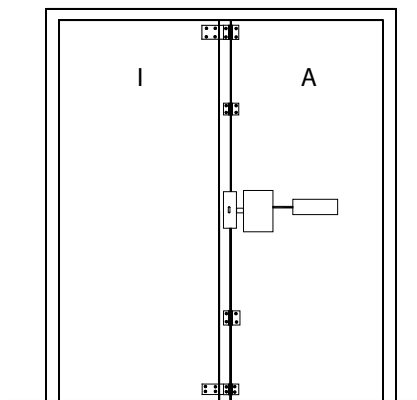
 <b>(Metal Photoluminescent Plate)</b>	ECL-8220 (RWE)	<b>ECL-230D Metal Exit Bar Plates Specify:</b> English \$21	
	ECL-2109	<b>ECL-230D-PH and ECL-600 Metal Exit Bar Plates Specify:</b> English \$30	
	ECL-8220	<b>ECL-230D Exit Bar Plates Specify:</b> English (Red) \$21	
	ECL-8220-1	English (Green) \$21	
	ECL-8220-6	Chinese (Red) \$21	
	ECL-8220-7	French Canadian (Red) \$21	
	ECL-8220-8	Spanish (Red) \$21	
	ECL-8220-9	Chinese (Green) \$21	
	101248-1	<b>ECL-230D-PH and ECL-600 Exit Bar Plates Specify:</b> French Canadian \$66	
	101248-2	Chinese (Red) \$66	
	101248-3	Chinese (Green) for PH \$66	

## Keeper and Strike Kits - ECL-230D

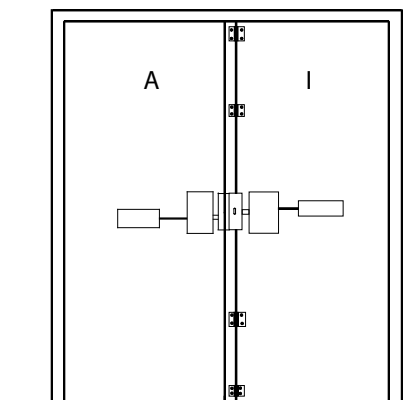
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-439K	Mortise Strike Plate Kit	\$12
	ECL-435K	Adjustable Surface Keeper "L" & "Z" bracket for double door applications	\$24
	ECL-437K	Adjustable Surface (standard)	\$14
	All Strikes Non-Handed		

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DDH-2250	Double Door Holder (ECL-230 Series and V40 Series)	\$179

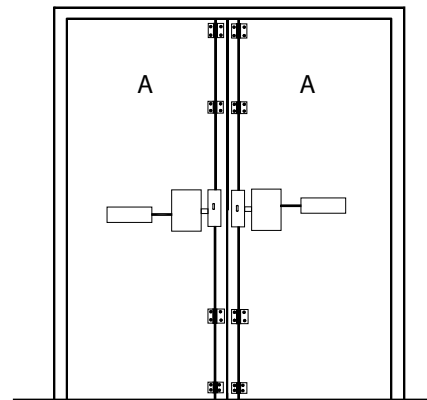
 	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	VRA-143 (B) 84" Standard	Application: Active Leaf Opens Both Doors Includes one Vertical Rod Assembly for active leaf and two overlapping plates for inactive leaf	\$574
	VRA-143 (C) 84" Standard	Application: Active leaf opens first; Inactive leaf remains locked until ECL-230D is activated Includes one Vertical Rod Assembly for inactive leaf	\$605
	VRA-143 (D) 84" Standard	Application: Each Leaf Independent Includes two Vertical Rod Assemblies, one for each leaf	\$1,019
	Installation Type B	Special Heights over 84" to 96"	\$695
	Installation Type C		\$745
	Installation Type D		\$1,374
	Installation Type B	Over 96"	\$756
	Installation Type C		\$808
	Installation Type D		\$1,374
ECL-230D Exit Control Lock device sold separately. Specify actual door opening height up to 120". Specify type of installation to be made - B, C, or D. NOTE: VRA-143B can also be used for a single door application to provide 2-point latching.			





B



C



D

 <p align="center">Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign</p> <p align="center"><b>Hurricane Rating Available</b></p> <p align="center">UL-Listed Panic Hardware</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-230X	Single-Point Deadbolt only Exit Control Lock	\$765
	ECL-230X-W	 Single-Point Deadbolt only Weatherized Exit Control Lock	\$1,029
<p>Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 133)          Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard)          Available in Gray (Standard)          English Push Plate Sign (RWE Standard) or          Spanish Push Plate Sign (RWS Option) Other languages available - Call Factory          Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see below)</p>			

## OPTIONS - ECL-230X

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hurricane Rated Comes standard with SN1 (Sex Nut Kit)	Add \$275
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add \$54 Add \$101 Add \$140
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add \$100
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add \$70
IP	Inside Pull	Add \$49
DDSK	Double Door Strike Kit	Add \$93
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add \$23 Add \$24 Add \$47
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (included with Hurricane Rated)	Add \$19 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D Retrofit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add \$40

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.

<p style="text-align: center;">ECL-230X-TB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ECL-230X-TD</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign</p> <p style="text-align: center;">UL-Listed Panic Hardware</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-230X-TD	2-Point Top Bolt and Deadbolt Exit Control Lock	\$1,226
	ECL-230X-TB	2-Point Top and Bottom Bolt Exit Control Lock (Cover Lock standard on TB configuration)	\$1,341
	 ECL-230X-W-TD	2-Point Top Bolt and Deadbolt / Weatherized Exit Control Lock	\$1,372
	 ECL-230X-W-TB	2-Point Top and Bottom Bolt / Weatherized Exit Control Lock (Cover Lock standard on TB configuration)	\$1,554
Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 133) Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard) Available in Gray (Standard) English Push Plate Sign (RWE Standard) or Spanish Push Plate Sign (RWS Option) Other languages available - Call Factory Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see below)			

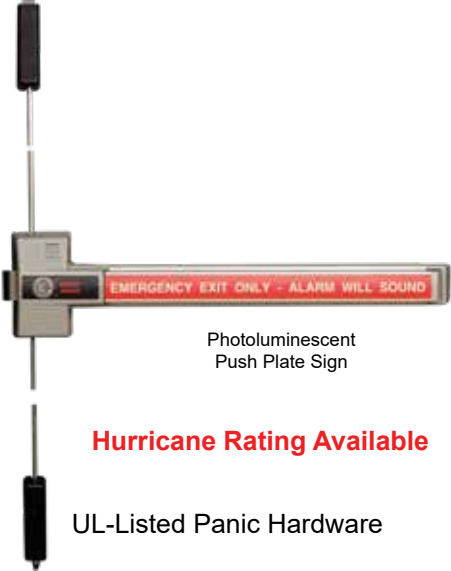

## OPTIONS - ECL-230X-TD / ECL-230X-TB

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add \$54 Add \$101 Add \$140
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add \$100
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add \$70
84" 96" 120"	Fits 6'8" to 7' Door Fits 7' to 8' Door Fits 8' to 10' Door	N/C N/C Add \$100
RC BG RC-BG	Rod Covers Bottom Bolt Guard Rod Covers & Bottom Bolt Guard	Add \$196 Add \$114 Add \$310
IP	Inside Pull	Add \$49
DDSK 96B	Double Door Strike Kit Dustproof Strike	Add \$93 Add \$50
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) (Standard on TB configuration - N/C) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add \$23 Add \$24 Add \$47
SN1	Sex Nut Kit	Add \$19 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D Retrofit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add \$40

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.

Exit Control Locks




 <p style="text-align: center;">Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign</p> <p style="text-align: center; color: red; font-weight: bold;">Hurricane Rating Available</p> <p style="text-align: center;">UL-Listed Panic Hardware</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-230X-TDB	3-Point Top Bolt, Deadbolt and Bottom Bolt Exit Control Lock	\$1,485
	ECL-230X-W-TDB 	3-Point Top Bolt, Deadbolt and Bottom Bolt Weatherized Exit Control Lock	\$1,651
<p>Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 133)          Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard)          Available in Gray (Standard)          English Push Plate Sign (RWE Standard) or          Spanish Push Plate Sign (RWS Option) Other languages available - Call Factory          Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see below)</p>			

## OPTIONS - ECL-230X-TDB


MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hurricane Rated Comes standard with SN1 (Sex Nut Kit)	Add \$275
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add \$54 Add \$101 Add \$140
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add \$100
RC65  IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim  Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	  Add \$70
84" 96" 120"	Fits 6'8" to 7' Door Fits 7' to 8' Door Fits 8' to 10' Door	N/C N/C Add \$100
RC BG RC-BG	Rod Covers Bottom Bolt Guard Rod Covers & Bottom Bolt Guard	Add \$196 Add \$114 Add \$310
IP	Inside Pull	Add \$49
DDSK 96B 96B-DDS	Double Door Strike Kit Dustproof Strike Dustproof Strike & Double Door Strike	Add \$93 Add \$50 Add \$143
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add \$23 Add \$24 Add \$47
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (included with Hurricane Rated)	Add \$19 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D Retrofit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add \$40

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.

## ECL-230X Trim

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	03T	Trim Plate with OKC	\$193
	01T	Trim Plate without OKC	\$193
	03PP	Pull Plate with OKC	\$193
	01PP	Pull Plate without OKC	\$193

## DX Bolts

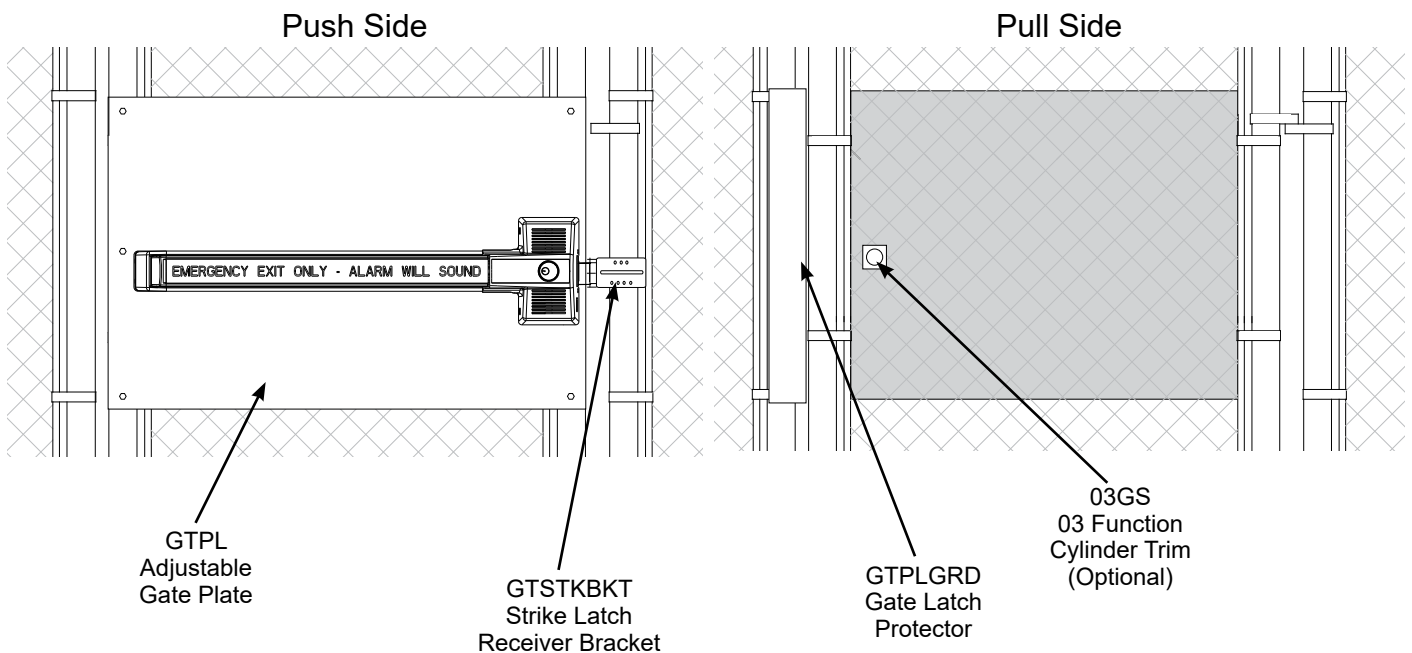
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DX1	1 Bolt and Throughbolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	\$54
	DX2	2 Bolts and Throughbolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	\$101
	DX3	3 Bolts and Throughbolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	\$140

Exit Control Locks

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL230X	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), Strike Latch Receiver Bracket (GTSTKBKT), Adapter Plate (104345), Adjustable Gate Plate (GTPL)	\$871

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	\$629
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	\$251
104345	Adapter Plate for 230X Strike	\$35
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	\$132
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	\$126

All above parts available in black (specify BLK) and gray (std.) finish



EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

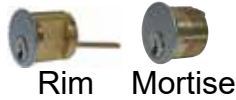
For more information, see Exit Control Locks weatherized exit devices

## Cylinders and Accessories

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
RC65 (Also known as ECL-445K) 	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys	Cylinder only	\$35
		Pre-Installed at factory	\$70
MC65 	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 626 Brushed Chrome Finish with 2 keys	Cylinder only	\$35
		Pre-Installed at factory	\$70
IC7 	SFIC Interchangeable Core Mortise Cylinder Housing, Small Format (Core not included)	Cylinder only	\$35
		Pre-Installed at factory	\$70
IC7R 	SFIC Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format (Core not included)	Cylinder only	\$35
		Pre-Installed at factory	\$70
ECL-470	Extra key for RC65 or MC65 (Specify Key #)	\$14	
ECL-1595	Standard Cylinder Collars for use with ECL-230 Series & ECL-620	\$8	
CCS	Short Cylinder Collar (7/16") accommodates most 5-pin and 6-pin mortise cylinders	606, 612, 626, 630 Finishes	\$34
		605, 613, 629, 693, 695 Finishes	\$51
CCL	Long Cylinder Collar (11/16") for most 7-pin and 6- and 7-pin interchangeable core cylinders, Brushed Chrome Finish	606, 612, 626, 630 Finishes	\$37
		605, 613, 629, 693, 695 Finishes	\$50
103779 	Cylinder Nut Socket	\$46	
100783 	Cylinder Nut	\$5	
NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.			

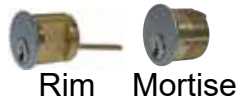
# Rim or Mortise Cylinder?

## ADVANTEX®



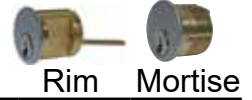
	Rim	Mortise
Cylinder Dogging (CD)		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EU)		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EU2W)		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EUV)		X
08/09D		X
08/09DN		X
08/09DNV		X
08/09DV		X
03WS	X	
03WSV	X	
03C	X	
03CN	X	
03CNV	X	
03CV	X	
03CM		X
03Z	X	
03WM		X
03R	X	
03CBK	X	
Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA)		X
Weatherized Exit Alarm with Battery (EB W)		X
Delayed Egress (EE)		X
Electric Integration (EI)		X

## ECL™



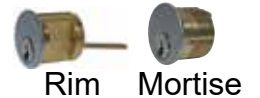
	Rim	Mortise
ECL-230D	X	
ECL-230X	X	
ECL-600	X	
ECL-620	X	

## VALUE SERIES®



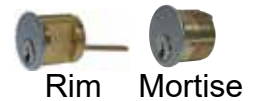
	Rim	Mortise
Cylinder Dogging (CD)		X
03WS	X	
03P	X	
03PN	X	
03A	X	
03AN	X	
08/09BN		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EU2W)		X
Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA)		X
Exit Alarm with Battery (EB)		X
Weatherized Exit Alarm with Battery (EB W)		X
Delayed Egress (EE)		X

## EAX®



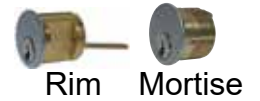
	Rim	Mortise
EAX-500		X
EAX-2500		X
EAX-3500		X
EAX-4200		X
EAX-300		X

## 90 SERIES



	Rim	Mortise
(F)90KR	X	

## Miscellaneous



	Rim	Mortise
CS-400		X

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EAX-500	Surface Mount Battery Alarm (Sensor Kit & EA-561 Warning Sign Included) Gray Finish - standard	\$276
EAX-500SK1 EAX-500SK2 EAX-500SK3 EAX-500SK4 EAX-500SK5 EAX-500SK6	Kit Includes 1 EAX-500 alarm and: (1) MS-1039S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1039S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-1059S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1059S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-2049S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches	Add \$61 Add \$122 Add \$61 Add \$122 Add \$111 Add \$222
EAX-500W	Weatherized Surface Mount Battery Alarm	\$398
<b>EAX-500 Series is UL-Classified Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessories</b>		



Mortise  
Cylinder  
Sold  
Separately

MAP Policy Applies  
See page 9

## CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	<b>Self-Adhesive Door Signs</b> English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$70
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$70
KS	Keystop, factory-installed	Add \$6
L11 thru L20	Cover lock with specific key number (EAX-500 only)	No Additional Cost
102644	In-Swing Door Kit	Add \$22

**Arming Delay**

0 = 15-second Arming Delay  
1 = 1-second Arming Delay  
2 = 5-second Arming Delay

**EAX-5 0 0 x Enhancements x See further options above**

**Extended Bypass**

0 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 2-min. Auto Re-arm  
3 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 10-min. Auto Re-arm  
4 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 20-min. Auto Re-arm

**Timed Bypass**

5 = Alarm sounds if door is opened after arming delay. Manual Re-arm only

W = Weatherized

For complete how-to-order information, see [www.detex.com/hto](http://www.detex.com/hto)


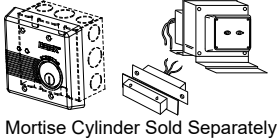

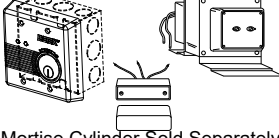
MC65



IC7



**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (see above).**

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
 Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500F	Flush Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign and Back Box Included) - Does not include, but requires Magnetic Door Contacts (p. 129) and Transformer (p. 131)	\$486
 Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500FK	Kit - Flush Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign, Back Box, flush magnetic switch contact and 24VAC Transformer Included)	\$659
 Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500S	Surface Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign and Back Box Included) - Does not include, but requires Magnetic Door Contacts (p. 129) and Transformer (p. 131)	\$486
 Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500SK	Kit - Surface Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign, Back Box, surface magnetic switch contact and 24VAC Transformer Included)	\$687

## CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX<sup>®</sup>-2500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	<b>Self-Adhesive Door Signs</b> English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$70
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$70
KS	Keystop, factory-installed	Add \$6
C	Conversion kit for retrofit from EA-2500F (102640)	Add \$61
SI	Status Indicator	Add \$5

### Arming Delay

0 = 15-second Arming Delay  
1 = 1-second Arming Delay  
2 = 5-second Arming Delay  
4 = 4-minute Arming Delay

**EAX-25 0 0 x See further options above**

### Extended Bypass

0 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 2-min. Auto Re-arm  
3 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 10-min. Auto Re-arm  
4 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 20-min. Auto Re-arm

### Timed Bypass

5 = Alarm sounds if door is open after arming delay. Manual Re-arm only



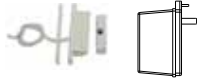
For complete how-to-order information, see [www.detex.com/hto](http://www.detex.com/hto)

MC65

IC7



**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (see above).**

 Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EAX-3500	24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery (EA-561 Warning Sign Included) Does not include, but requires: Magnetic Door Contacts - See p. 129 24V Transformer - See p. 131	\$806
	EAX-3500FK	 Kit - 24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Flush Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery, Flush Door Contacts, Plug-in Transformer	\$960
	EAX-3500SK	 Kit - 24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Surface Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery, Surface Door Contacts, Plug-in Transformer	\$901

### CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-3500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	<b>Self-Adhesive Door Signs</b> English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$70
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$70

### ACCESSORIES - EAX®-3500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CL-1	Cover Lock Key (key only)	\$6
102966	Lock Cam & Key	\$16
BR12	Rechargeable Battery 12VDC, 3.4AH	\$88
103952-1	6VDC Rechargeable Battery	\$57
103945	Allows EAX-3500 Surface Alarm to be recessed into hollow wall construction Kit includes: Flush Box, Instructions and Mounting Hardware	\$102

MC65




IC7



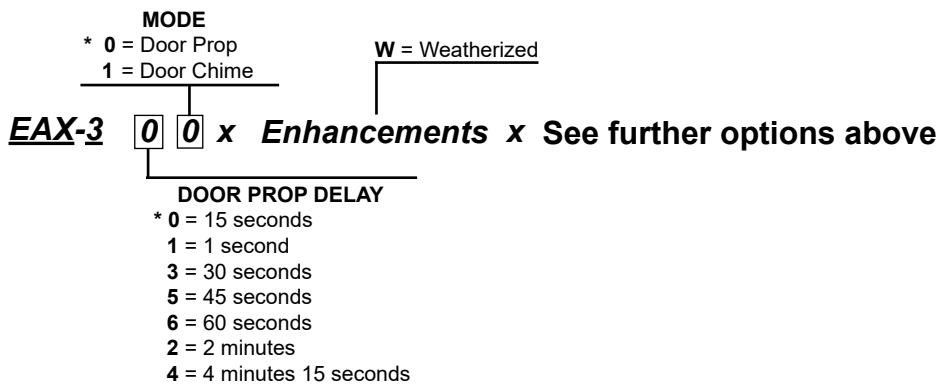
**NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See above).**





 <p>Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EAX-300	Surface Mount Battery-Powered 100dB Door Prop Alarm with Internal Magnetic Door Contacts and Back Box Available in: Gray or Black	\$296
	EAX-300SK1 EAX-300SK2 EAX-300SK3 EAX-300SK4 EAX-300SK5 EAX-300SK6	Kit Includes 1 EAX-300 alarm and: (1) MS-1039S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1039S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-1059S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1059S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-2049S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches	Add \$61 Add \$122 Add \$61 Add \$122 Add \$111 Add \$222
	EAX-300W	Weatherized Door Prop Alarm	\$407

## CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-300

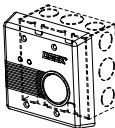
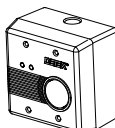
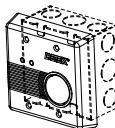
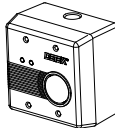
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-4 102651-3 102651-2	<b>Self-Adhesive Door Signs</b> English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Green (GWC) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$70
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$70
KS	Keystop, factory-installed	Add \$5







For complete how-to-order information, see [www.detex.com/hto](http://www.detex.com/hto)

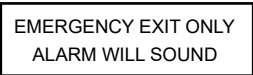
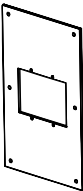

	EAX-411SK	Surface Mount AC/DC 85dB Door Prop Alarm Kit (Back Box, Surface Magnetic Switch Contacts and 24VAC Transformer Included)	\$407
	EAX-4200SK	Surface Mount AC/DC 85dB Exit Alarm/ Door Prop Alarm Kit (Back Box, Surface Magnetic Switch Contacts, 24VAC Transformer and rim cylinder Included)	\$1,019

## CS SERIES REMOTE ALARMS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CS940F CS950F	Flush Mount 9VDC Battery-Powered Remote Alarm No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS940F) or Black (CS950F)	\$188
	CS940S CS950S	Surface Mount 9VDC Battery-Powered Remote Alarm No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS940S) or Black (CS950S)	\$188
	CS2940F CS2950F	Flush Mount Externally-Powered Remote Alarm with 9VDC battery backup. AC adapter included - No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS2940F) or Black (CS2950F)	\$272
	CS2940S CS2950S	Surface Mount Externally-Powered Remote Alarm with 9VDC battery backup. AC adapter included - No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS2940S) or Black (CS2950S)	\$272

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	MS-1039F	Economical Magnetic Switch Flush Mount, White, Closed Contacts	\$34
	MS-1039S*	Economical, Balanced Magnetic Switch Surface Mount, White, Closed Contacts	\$61
	MS-1059F	Economical Magnetic Switch Flush Mount, Brown, Closed Contacts	\$34
	MS-1059S*	Economical, Balanced Magnetic Switch Surface Mount, Brown, Closed Contacts	\$61
	MS-2049F**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Flush Mount)	\$83
	MS-2049S**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface Mount)	\$111
	MS-2049SC**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface/Conduit Mount)	\$180
	MS-2049SI	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface Inswinging Mount)	\$161
<p>* Meets UL 634 Level 2 High-Security Sensor Standard            ** UL-Classified Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessories</p>			





	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PP-5572	Replacement Cover Lock & 2 Keys	\$12
	ECL-405-X	Cover Lock Key X = specify Key # 11-20	\$4
	ECL-405-KIT	Set of all Cover Lock Keys Includes key numbers 11 through 20	\$19

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	<b>Self-Adhesive Door Signs - Pricing for additional Self-Adhesive Door Signs not ordered with EAX</b> English - Red (RWE) \$5 Spanish - Red (RWS) \$12 French - Green (GWF) \$12 French Canadian - Red (RWF) \$12 German - Green (GWG) \$12 Chinese - Red (RWC) \$12 English/German - Green (GWE) \$12	
	102644	In-Swing Door Kit (For use with EAX-500 and EAX-300)	\$22
	102640	Conversion Kit for Retrofit from EA-2500F to EAX-2500F Size: 11" x 6.5" x 0.16" Aluminum Plate Includes: Anchors, Screws and Instructions	\$67
	PP-5567	9V Battery	\$8



# POWER SOURCES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	BE-961-1	Battery Eliminator - 120VAC to 9VDC Includes 10' Flex Conduit and Transformer Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBs	\$294
	BE-961-2	Battery Eliminator - Same as above with Supervisory Loop Power, Transformer, Flex Conduit, alarm and LED (For use with ECL-230 & ECL-600 Series only)	\$338
	BE-961-5	Battery Eliminator - 12VAC to 9VDC Does not include Transformer or Flex Conduit Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBs	\$205
	BE-961-6	Battery Eliminator - 24VAC to 9VDC Does not include Transformer or Flex Conduit Powers up to 3 ECL-230X-W or 3 EBs	\$205
		106595-5	Battery Eliminator in NEMA enclosure - 120VAC to 9VDC Includes 10' Flex Conduit and Transformer Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EB Ws
	PP-5152-2	Transformer, 120VAC - 24VAC 40 VA-60Hz	\$90
	PP-5152-3	Transformer, 120VAC - 12VAC 25 VA-60Hz	\$41
	PP-5452-2	Transformer, 240VAC - 12VAC, 25VA-50Hz	\$118
	106021	Transformer, 277VAC TO 24VAC 75VA	\$128
	106530	Transformer 277VAC to 110V/240VAC 500VAC	\$432
	PS-P12x2-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 12VDC 2 Amps	\$89
	PS-P24x1-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 24VDC 1 Amp	\$120

## NOTES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DTX-2100	Stand-Alone Backlit Keypads 12-24VAC/DC  NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$601
	DTX-2110	Stand-Alone Keypads Durable Metal Keypad with Braille 12-24VAC/DC  NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$839
	DTX-2120	Stand-Alone Keypads Mullion-Mount Backlit Keypad 12-24VAC/DC  NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$1,060
	DTX-2300	Stand-Alone Proximity Reader / Keypad 12VDC  NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$839
Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.			

## DTX-2000 SERIES ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CARD-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access cards for use with the DTX-2300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$256
	FOB-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access keyfobs for use with the DTX-2300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$566

### DTX-4000 SERIES HOW TO ORDER

**Design**  
**0** = Backlit Hardened Keys \*  
**1** = Metal Braille Keys  
**2** = Mullion

**Mounting**  
**S** = Surface

**Interface Connection**  
**NDESK** = Network (Desktop)  
**NCAN** = Network (Can)  
**USB** = USB Serial

**Color**  
**B** = Black





**DTX-4** Example Order Number **1** **0** **2** **x** **S** **x** **B** **USB**

**DEVICE**  
**1** = Keypad  
**3** = Keypad and Card Reader

**SYSTEM (DTX-4XXX)**  
**1** = 1-Door System  
**2** = 2-Door System  
**3** = 3-Door System  
**4** = 4-Door System  
**5** = 5-Door System  
**6** = 6-Door System  
**7** = 7-Door System  
**8** = 8-Door System  
**(Specify - Up to 16-door systems)**  
**1M** = Single-door audit with DTX-4001

\* Default if left blank










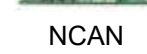
Access Control

	MODEL NO.	COMPUTER INTERFACE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
 <p>(DTX-4111M)</p>	DTX-4111M x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 USB	Access Control System for single door, with (1) DTX-4110 Keypad, (1) DTX-4001 controller with software, and transformer with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by adding (1 door) DTX-4001 or (4 doors) DTX-4004 controllers and added Keypads. <b>Power for Keypads sold separately (see p. 139)</b>	DTX-4111MxUSB \$3,112
		 NDESK		DTX-4111MxNDESK \$4,138
		 NCAN		DTX-4111MxNCAN \$3,903

\* See How to Order above  
 Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.













**ACCESS CONTROL CONT'D ON PAGE 137**



	MODEL NO.	COMPUTER INTERFACE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
 <p>(DTX-4111)</p>	DTX-4111 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 <p>USB</p>  <p>NDESK</p>  <p>NCAN</p>	<p>Access Control System for single door, with (1) DTX-4110 Keypad, (1) DTX-4004 controller with software, and transformer plus (1) controller module (105904) with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Add up to 3 more doors, by adding (3) keypads &amp; (3) Controller Modules (105904). If adding 4 or more doors, additional DTX-4004 controllers &amp; Keypads required.</p> <p><b>Power for Keypads sold separately (see p. 139)</b></p>		
				DTX-4111xUSB	\$3,854
				DTX-4111xNDESK	\$4,932
				DTX-4111xNCAN	\$4,698
 <p>(DTX-4123)</p>	DTX-4123 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 <p>USB</p>  <p>NDESK</p>  <p>NCAN</p>	<p>Access Control System for three doors, with (3) DTX-4120 Keypads, (1) DTX-4004 controller with software, and transformer plus (3) controller modules (105904) with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Add up to 1 more door, by adding (1) keypad &amp; (1) Controller Module (105904). If adding 2 or more doors, additional DTX-4004 controller, modules &amp; Keypads required.</p> <p><b>Power for Keypads sold separately (see p. 139)</b></p>		
				DTX-4123xUSB	\$7,606
				DTX-4123xNDESK	\$8,684
				DTX-4123xNCAN	\$8,450
 <p>(DTX-4303)</p>	DTX-4303 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 <p>USB</p>  <p>NDESK</p>  <p>NCAN</p>	<p>Access Control System for three doors, with (3) DTX-4300 Keypad/cardreaders &amp; software, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by simply adding additional DTX-4300 keypad/cardreaders.</p> <p><b>Power for Keypads sold separately - Access Cards &amp; Fobs sold separately (see p. 139)</b></p>		
				DTX-4303xUSB	\$4,983
				DTX-4303xNDESK	\$6,061
				DTX-4303xNCAN	\$5,874







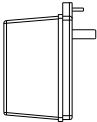
\* See How to Order on p. 136  
Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.

**ACCESS CONTROL CONT'D ON PAGE 138**

	MODEL NO.	COMPUTER INTERFACE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
 <p>(DTX-4305)</p>	DTX-4305 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 <p>USB</p>	Access Control System for five doors, includes (5) DTX-4300 Keypad/cardreaders & software, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by simply adding additional DTX-4300 keypad/cardreaders. <b>Power for Keypads sold separately - Access Cards &amp; Fobs sold separately (see p 139)</b>	DTX-4305xUSB	\$7,174
		 <p>NDESK</p>		DTX-4305xNDESK	\$9,139
		 <p>NCAN</p>		DTX-4305xNCAN	\$8,905
 <p>(DTX-4119)</p>	DTX-4119 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 <p>USB</p>	Access Control System for nine doors, includes (9) DTX-4110 Keypads, (3) DTX-4004 Controllers with software and (3) transformers, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Add up to 3 more doors by adding (3) keypads & (3) 105904 controller modules, or add 4 or more doors by adding additional DTX-4004 controllers, modules & keypads. <b>Power for Keypads sold separately (see p 139)</b>	DTX-4119xUSB	\$22,729
		 <p>NDESK</p>		DTX-4119xNDESK	\$23,807
		 <p>NCAN</p>		DTX-4119xNCAN	\$23,518
 <p>(DTX-43014)</p>	DTX-43014 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	 <p>USB</p>	Access Control System for fourteen doors, includes (14) DTX-4300 Keypad/cardreaders with software, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by simply adding additional DTX-4300 keypad/cardreaders. <b>Power for Keypads sold separately (see p 139)</b>	DTX-43014xUSB	\$21,912
		 <p>NDESK</p>		DTX-43014xNDESK	\$22,989
		 <p>NCAN</p>		DTX-43014xNCAN	\$22,756

\* See How to Order on p. 136  
Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.



ACCESS CONTROL CONT'D ON PAGE 139

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	105904	Plug-In Door Control Module for use with DTX-4004 Secured Series Controller. Plugs directly on to the backplane of the DTX-4004 for expansion for up to three (3) door control modules per DTX-4004.	\$1,081
	105914	USB-to-Serial Converter on a single-gang electrical plate for use with DTX-4001, DTX-4004 or DTX-4300 controllers. Converts either RS232 or RS485 to USB for direct-connect to laptop or desktop computers.	\$481
	105913	TCP/IP-to-Serial Data Converter enabling DTX-4001 or DTX-4004 controllers to receive data and be programmed using any network workstation running HubManager Professional Software. Easily plugs into backplane of DTX-4001 or DTX-4004 controllers. Requires TCP/IP Ethernet Lan connection.	\$1,328
	105912	TCP/IP-to-Serial Data Converter enabling DTX-4300 controllers to receive data and be programmed using any network workstation running HubManager Professional Software. Requires TCP/IP Ethernet LAN connection.	\$1,574
	CARD-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access cards for use with the DTX-4300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$256
	FOB-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access keyfobs for use with the DTX-4300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$566
	PS-P12x2-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 12VDC 2 Amps	\$89




Access Control

# AT-5000 SERIES™


## TAILGATE DETECTION

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	AT-5200-R0	Tailgate Detection System	\$5,704
	AT-5600-R0	Tailgate Detection System With Voice Alarm 10 second standard message	\$5,760

## OPTIONS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	R1	Status Indicator with single-gang mounting plate	\$250
	R2	Status Indicator with mullion mounting plate	\$278
	106969	Spacer kit for AT-5200 and AT-5600	\$629

## NOTES



It's your space.  
Make sure you know when  
someone invades it.



### SNEAK DETECTION

Our tailgate detection solution allows only one authorized person at a time. Its sleek design reduces cost and complexity versus mantraps and other devices, or it can even enhance those solutions. Your access control, made more secure—that's the Detex effect.


Call 800-729-3839  
[detex.com/sneakdetection](http://detex.com/sneakdetection)

**DETEX**<sup>®</sup>




## KEYSWITCHES

 <p>CS-450, CS-460, CS-430, CS-440 (No LED, shown with cylinder installed - sold separately)</p>  <p>CS-452, CS-462, CS-432, CS-442 (2 LEDs - red &amp; green, shown with cylinder installed - sold separately)</p>	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CS450	Keyswitch, single, momentary, no LED	\$205
	CS452	Keyswitch, single, momentary, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$205
	CS460	Keyswitch, single, maintained, no LED	\$205
	CS462	Keyswitch, single, maintained, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$205
	CS430	Keyswitch, 2 switches, momentary, no LED	\$205
	CS432	Keyswitch, 2 switches, momentary, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$205
	CS440	Keyswitch, 2 switches, maintained, no LED	\$205
	CS442	Keyswitch, 2 switches, maintained, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$205
NOTE: Single-switch back box not included; requires mortise cylinder (see p.124)			




## KEYSWITCH COVERS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PC1	Keyswitch Cover & Adapter Plate	\$113


## PUSH BUTTONS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PB-2138-3	Shroud, beige, terminals, form C, single-gang	\$411
	PB-2158-3	Shroud, aluminum, terminals, form C, mullion-mount	\$319
	PB-2048-3	Mushroom, aluminum, terminals, form C, single-gang	\$391
NOTE: Single-switch back box not included			


## ELECTRIC STRIKES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DS-24	12/24V AC/DC For Rim Exit Device	\$1,237
	DS-24W	12/24V DC, Weatherized For Rim Exit Device	\$1,237
	DS-24W-KIT	Includes Weatherized Electric Strike, Gate Box and Angle Bracket For Rim Exit Device	\$1,340


## MOTION SENSORS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	MN01	Motion Detector, 12/24VDC, form C relay	\$319
	MN02	Motion Detector, 9-16VDC, form A relay (N.O.)	\$78

## ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ML-1548	1500 lbs, 12/24VDC, Surface	\$720
	ML-1548RT	1500 lbs, 12/24VDC, Timer (0-30 seconds)	\$764
	ML-1549W	Weatherized	\$736
	ML-1549WF	Weatherized, Face Mount	\$736

## SIREN, STROBE & HORN/STROBE

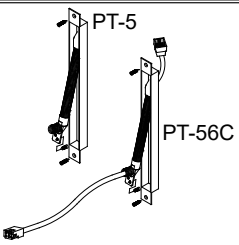
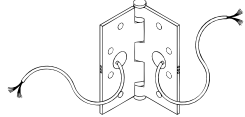
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SRN5W	Detex siren, weatherized, no lettering, back box, 2-wire, 12/24VDC	\$240
	SW2B	Strobe, white, blue lens, back box, 2-wire	\$302
	HSW2B	Horn/Strobe, white, blue lens, back box, 2-wire	\$369



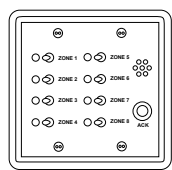
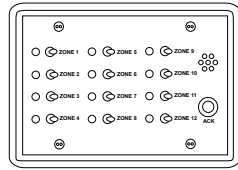
## RELAY KITS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RLY12	12 VAC Relay Kit For use with 12V alarms that have remote bypass feature. Used with remote bypass to shunt alarm and activate another electrified device. Separate J-Box required	\$78
RLY24	24 VAC Relay Kit For use with 24V alarms that have remote bypass feature. Used with remote bypass to shunt alarm and activate another electrified device. Separate J-Box required	\$94

## POWER TRANSFERS / ELECTRIC HINGE

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PT-5	Power Transfer - 628 Finish	\$165
	PT-56C	Power Transfer with 6-Pin Connector and Insulated Cable	\$257
	EWH8-626	4.5" x 4.5", 8 wires Standard Weight Electric Hinge	\$399

## REMOTE INDICATING PANELS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	RP-621*	2-Gang Switch Box Wall Mount 8-Zone Annunciator w/Shunt 12VDC	\$844
	RP-631*	3-Gang Switch Box Wall Mount 12-Zone Annunciator w/Shunt 12VDC	\$1,163
*Units do not come with Back Box supplied. Fits standard 2- or 3-gang electrical box.			

## NOTES

# ***Integrated Door Security Systems***



Delayed Egress



Access Control



Automatically  
Operated Doors



Electrified Dogging



Weatherized  
Delayed Egress

One Part Number = One Easy Solution

Easy to Specify, Easy to Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install,  
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.


Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact  
your local sales representative or email your request to [marketing@detex.com](mailto:marketing@detex.com)

*Where Trust is Built™*

# ***DETEX***®

***Integrated Door Security Systems***

## NOTES



Pre-wired,  
pre-configured,  
pre-simplified.

### AUTOMATICALLY OPERATED DOOR

The Detex AOD EasyKit arrives with latch retraction power supply already integrated. Just install the operator, plug in, and you're in business. Self-contained operation, for the fastest, easiest install – that's the Detex effect.

Call 800-729-3839  
[detex.com/autodoor](http://detex.com/autodoor)

**DETEx**<sup>®</sup>


MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AODx10ERx1S-43 <b>For single door</b>	<p><b>Low Energy Automatic Door, Latch Retraction Exit Device with Power Supply for RHR/LH/AL Push, Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) AO19-1 Low Energy Automatic Door Operator, Controller / Power Supply</li> <li>(1) <b>Detex 10 Series device with Electric Latch Retraction</b>, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, when energized both pushpad and latch are retracted, <b>Surface strike (#99)</b>, 03C night latch function pull trim with rim cylinder</li> <li>(1) Wiring diagram</li> <li>(1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep</li> <li>(1) Wireless ADA, Knowing Act push buttons (kit includes 2 buttons)</li> </ul>	\$10,325

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AODx21ERx1P-20 <b>For pairs of doors</b>	<p><b>Low Energy Automatic Door, Surface Vertical Rod Latch Retraction Exit Device with Power Supply for a Pair of Push, AL Doors</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) AO19-2 x CL x 75.5 Low Energy Automatic Door Operator, Controller / Power Supply</li> <li>(2) <b>Detex 21 Series devices with Electric Latch Retraction</b>, brushed stainless finish, for a pair of 36" x 84" doors, when energized both pushpad and latch are retracted, <b>Surface strike (#97)</b></li> <li>(1) Wiring diagram</li> <li>(2) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep</li> <li>(2) NXG-IR-A Hardwired Switch</li> <li>(1) NXG-2Wire Module</li> </ul>	\$19,278

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**

## NOTES



# Danger approaches fast. Be faster.





### MAIN ENTRY LOCKDOWN

Our solution keeps outside threats out with a click of a button, mouse, fob or key switch. Instant lockdown at a fraction of the cost of all-motorized latch retraction—that's the Detex effect.

Call 800-729-3839

[detex.com/mainlockdown](http://detex.com/mainlockdown)

**DETEX**<sup>®</sup>

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>EDx10EDx1S-1 For single door</p>	<p align="center"><b>Advantex Electrified Dogging Device with Power Supply and components for a Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:            (1) Detex 10 Series Rim Exit Device with Electrified Dogging, brushed stainless steel finish, flex conduit loop, endcap and fittings, night latch pull trim (cylinder included) for 36" door width            (1) Power Supply</p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Power Supply</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>99 Strike</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>03C Pull Trim</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Advantex 10 Series Rim Exit Device</p> </div> </div> <p align="right">NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p align="center">\$3,828</p>

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits



**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



## NOTES

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>ACDx10xETDLx1S-1 For single door</p>	<p><b>Advantex Rim Exit Device with Trilogy® Exit Trim for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:            (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike            (1) Trilogy® Digital Keypad Exit Trim</p> 	<p>\$4,124</p>
<p>ACDx10xETDLx1S-2 For single door</p>	<p><b>Advantex Rim Exit Device with Trilogy® Exit Trim for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:            (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 48" door, surface strike            (1) Trilogy® Digital Keypad Exit Trim</p> 	<p>\$4,124</p>

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits




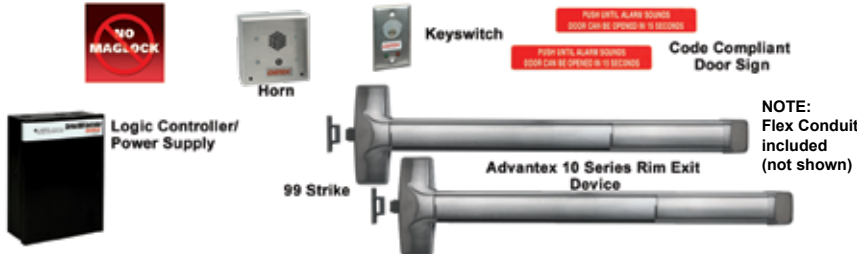
**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**

**ACCESS CONTROL DOOR KITS CONT'D ON PAGE 156**

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>ACDx10ERx1S-7 For single door</p>	<p><b>Advantex Latch Retraction Rim Exit Device with Detex Access Control System for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) <b>Detex 1003CxER</b>, Rim exit latch retraction device with night latch pull trim with cylinder, brushed stainless finish for a 36" door, and surface strike</li> <li>(1) <b>Detex Latch Retraction</b> Power Supply for single door</li> <li>(1) Detex M12 12-Volt Module</li> <li>(1) DTX-2100 Keypad, Stand-Alone</li> <li>(1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep</li> <li>(1) Set of Installation and wiring instructions</li> </ul> <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> 	<p>\$5,376</p>
<p>ACDx10ERx1S-8 For single door</p>	<p><b>Advantex Latch Retraction Rim Exit Device with Detex Access Control System for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) <b>Detex 1003CxER</b>, Rim exit latch retraction device with night latch pull trim with cylinder, brushed stainless finish for a 36" door, and surface strike</li> <li>(1) <b>Detex Latch Retraction</b> Power Supply for single door</li> <li>(1) Detex M12 12-Volt Module</li> <li>(1) DTX-2300 Proximity Card Reader/Keypad, Stand-Alone</li> <li>(1) Set of Prox Cards (25 pcs.)</li> <li>(1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep</li> <li>(1) Set of Installation and wiring instructions</li> </ul> <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> 	<p>\$5,870</p>

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>DEx10EEXx1S-1 For single door</p> 	<p><b>Advantex Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) <b>Detex 10</b> Series device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - <b>surface strike (#99)</b>, includes endcap with flexible conduit loop &amp; fittings</li> <li>(1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram</li> <li>(1) SRN5W - Horn with adjustable tone settings</li> <li>(1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included)</li> <li>(1) ECL-395 Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Peel &amp; Stick Door Sign</li> </ul> <hr/>  <p>NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p>\$5,018</p>
<p>DEx10EEXx1P-1 For pairs of doors</p> 	<p><b>Advantex Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2) <b>Detex 10</b> Series devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - <b>surface strike (#99)</b>, includes endcap with flexible conduit loop &amp; fittings</li> <li>(1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram</li> <li>(1) SRN5W - Horn with adjustable tone settings</li> <li>(1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included)</li> <li>(2) ECL-395 Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Peel &amp; Stick Door Signs</li> </ul> <hr/>  <p>NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p>\$7,376</p>

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**

## NOTES







Even out here,  
you're in control.

### OUTDOOR DELAYED EXIT

Detex offers the only weatherized solution out there, which means you can go beyond alarm-only setups and prevent instant exit in any outside setting. Delayed exit, from the leaders in rugged outdoor security – that's the Detex effect.





Call 800-729-3839  
[detex.com/outdoordelayed](http://detex.com/outdoordelayed)

**DETEX**<sup>®</sup>

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>WDEx10EEXx1S-4 For single door</p> 	<p><b>Advantex Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) <b>Detex 10</b> Series Weatherized device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - <b>surface strike (#99)</b>, includes endcap with flexible conduit loop &amp; fittings</li> <li>(1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure</li> <li>(1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings</li> <li>(1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included)</li> <li>(1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown)</li> <li>(1) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Sign</li> </ul>  <p>NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p>\$7,123</p>
<p>WDEx10EEXx1P-4 For pairs of doors</p> 	<p><b>Advantex Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2) <b>Detex 10</b> Series Weatherized devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - <b>surface strike (#99)</b>, includes endcap with flexible conduit loop &amp; fittings</li> <li>(1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure</li> <li>(1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings</li> <li>(1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included)</li> <li>(1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown)</li> <li>(2) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Signs</li> </ul>  <p>NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p>\$10,134</p>

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<p>WDExV40EEXx1S-20 For single door</p> 	<p><b>Value Series Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) <b>Value Series V40</b> Weatherized device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - <b>surface strike (#99)</b>, includes endcap with flexible conduit loop &amp; fittings</li> <li>(1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure</li> <li>(1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings</li> <li>(1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included)</li> <li>(1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown)</li> <li>(1) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Sign</li> </ul>  <p>NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p>\$5,697</p>
<p>WDExV40EEXx1P-6 For pairs of doors</p> 	<p><b>Value Series Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors</b></p> <p>Kit Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2) <b>Value Series V40</b> Weatherized devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - <b>surface strike (#99)</b>, includes endcap with flexible conduit loop &amp; fittings</li> <li>(1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure</li> <li>(1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings</li> <li>(1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included)</li> <li>(1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown)</li> <li>(2) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Signs</li> </ul>  <p>NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)</p>	<p>\$7,374</p>

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

**EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee**



# ***GUARD TOUR VERIFICATION, SAFETY, SECURITY AND RISK MANAGEMENT***

Effective as of **June 1, 2021**, Detex Corporation will end our nearly century-old participation in the Guard Tour market.

The responsibility for the management of the sales, service and support for our guard tour products and systems will be transferred to Central Time Clock, Inc. (CTC) in the New York City area. CTC has been selling and supporting Detex guard tour products through three generations of family ownership, and they are totally capable of handling these responsibilities and eager to do so.

Beginning on **June 1, 2021**, our Guard Tour Sales Channel Partners and End Users may continue to procure Detex guard tour products through CTC. CTC has committed to maintain current pricing in effect at least through the end of 2021.

Contact information for CTC is as follows:

**Central Time Clock, Inc.**  
5-23 50th Avenue  
Long Island City, NY 11101  
Phone: (718) 784-4900  
Fax: (718) 472-9491  
[www.centraltimeclock.com](http://www.centraltimeclock.com)  
Hal Reinhardt [hal@centraltimeclock.com](mailto:hal@centraltimeclock.com)

Detex Corporation is profoundly grateful to our many loyal distributors and customers who have trusted us to provide you with effective guard tour solutions for nearly a century. We are confident that you can continue to place this same trust in CTC.



# INDEX

## A

- Access Control
  - Stand-Alone (2000 Series) 135
  - System (4000 Series) 136-138
  - Card / Keyfob 135, 139
  - Tailgate Detection 140-141
  - EasyKit 155-156
- Accessories
  - Keyswitch 56, 83, 113, 142
  - Motion Detector 113, 144
  - Push Button 143
  - Electric Strike 143
  - Weatherized Electric Strike 143
  - Electromagnetic Lock 144
  - Siren 144
  - Strobe 144
  - Horn/Strobe 144
  - Magnetic Switch - See Door Switches
  - Relay Kit 145
  - Power Transfer 51, 53-59, 66, 82-87, 91, 145
  - Electric Hinge 51, 53-59, 66, 82-87, 91, 145
  - Remote Indicating Panel, 145
  - Annunciator 145
- Advantex
  - Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
    - Narrow Stile 22-23
    - Wide Stile 26-29
  - Mortise Lock Exit Device 15
  - Rim Exit Device
    - Narrow Stile 18
    - Wide Stile 12
  - Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
    - Narrow Stile 19
    - Wide Stile 13
  - High Security Exit Device
    - Concealed Vertical Rod 29
    - Surface Vertical Rod 14
  - Dummy Exit Device 32
  - Trim
    - Electrified Lever 17, 21, 31
    - Pulls & Plates 16, 20, 24, 31
    - Levers 16, 20, 24, 31
- Alarms
  - Hardwired Alarmed Exit Device (EA) 51
  - Battery Powered Alarmed Exit Device (EB) 82
  - Weatherized Battery Powered Alarmed Exit Device (EB W) 51, 53, 83
  - Battery Powered Exit Alarm (EAX-500) 126
  - Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm (EAX-500W) 126
  - Hardwired Wall Mount Exit Alarm (EAX-2500) 127
  - Timed Bypass Exit Alarm (EAX-3500) 128
  - Battery Powered Door Prop Alarm (EAX-300) 129
  - Weatherized Battery Powered Door Prop Alarm (EAX-300W) 129
  - Hardwired Door Prop Alarm (EAX-411SK) 130
  - Hardwired Exit Alarm / Door Prop Alarm (EAX-4200SK) 130

- Remote Alarms 130
- Aluminum Door
  - Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
    - Narrow Stile 22
    - Wide Stile 28
- Armor Loop 66, 91
- Automatic Operator
  - Single Door 103
  - Pair of Same Swinging Doors 104
  - Pair of Double Egress Doors 105
  - Accessory Kits/Packages 107-110
  - Button Post 111
  - Accessories 111-113
  - Activation Buttons 112
  - Service & Repair 113
- Automatically Operated Door 148-149

## B

- Battery Eliminator 51, 82, 83, 133

## C

- Certifications 10-11
- Concealed Vertical Rod
  - Narrow Stile 22-23
  - Wide Stile 26-28
- Cover Lock 99, 116, 119-121, 126-128, 132
- Cover Lock Key 116, 119-121, 126-128, 132
- Cylinder
  - Mortise Cylinder (MC65) 16-17, 20-21, 24-25, 30-31, 65, 72-73, 90, 124, 126-129
  - 7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (IC7) 16-17, 65, 72-73, 90, 124, 126-129
  - 7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (IC7R) 16-17, 65, 72, 90, 119-121, 124
  - Rim Cylinder (RC65) 16-17, 20-21, 24-25, 30-31, 65, 72, 90, 119-121, 124
  - Collar, Long 65, 90, 124
  - Collar, Short 65, 90, 124
  - Bracket Kit 65, 90
  - Anchor Kit 65
  - Nut 16, 20, 24, 30, 72, 124
  - Nut Socket 16, 20, 24, 31, 72, 124
  - Key 116, 132
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) 12-15, 18-19, 22-23, 26-29, 51, 56-59, 68-71, 82-83, 85-87

## D

- Delayed Exit with Latch Retraction 54-55
- Door Prop Alarm
  - Battery Powered (EAX-300) 129
  - Weatherized Battery Powered (EAX-300W) 129
  - Hardwired (EAX-411SK) 130
  - Hardwired (EAX-4200SK) 130
- Door Signage
  - Peel & Stick 66, 92, 126-129, 132
  - Outdoor 66, 92
  - Metal 117
  - Plastic 92, 117

# INDEX

Door Switches 58, 126, 129, 131  
Double Door Holder 117  
DX Bolts 119-122

## E

### EasyKits

Access Control 155-156  
Delayed Egress 157  
Weatherized Delayed Egress 159-160  
Electrified Dogging 151  
Automatically Operated Doors 149

ECL-445K - See Rim Cylinder

### Electrified Exit Devices

Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA) 50-51, 81, 125  
Battery Powered Exit Alarm (EB) 50, 64, 81  
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm (EB W) 64, 81  
Electric Latch Retraction (ER EX) 53, 84  
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction (ER EX W) 53, 84  
Electric Dogging (ED) 56, 83  
Delayed Egress (EE) 54-56, 85  
Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER) 54  
Electric Switching (ES) 57, 86  
Electric Integration (EI) 57, 85  
Latch Bolt Signaling (LX) 58-59  
Request to Exit Signaling (EX) 58, 86  
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EX W) 58, 86  
High Current  
Latch Bolt Signaling (LXV) 58-59  
Request to Exit Signaling (EXV) 58, 86  
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EXV W) 58, 86

### Endcaps

EC1 12-15, 18-19, 22-23, 26-29, 66  
Ramped - See EC1  
EC2 12-15, 18-19, 22-23, 26-29, 66  
Flush - See EC2

### Exit Control Locks

ECL-230D 115  
ECL-600 115  
ECL-620 115  
Accessories 116-117  
ECL-230X  
Single Point 119  
Two Point 120  
Three Point 121  
Accessories 122-123  
Vertical Rod Assemblies 118

## F

Fire-Rated 12-15, 18-19, 22-23, 26-29, 68-71  
Flex Conduit 51, 53-54, 56-59, 66, 82-87, 91

## G

Gate Accessories 67, 93, 122  
Glass Bead Kit 65, 91

## H

Hex Dogging (HD) 12-15, 18-19, 22-23, 26-29, 57-59, 68-71, 85-87, 90  
Hex Dogging Key 65, 91  
Hinge-Side Locking 119-122  
Hollow Metal Door  
Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device  
Narrow Stile 23  
Wide Stile 27  
Rim Exit Device 68  
Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device 70  
Hurricane-Rated 12-13, 18-19, 68, 70-71, 119, 121

## J

Junction Box 66, 91

## K

Keystop 12-15, 51, 54, 56-57, 64, 68-71, 82, 85, 97, 126-127, 129  
Key Vault 142

## L

Less Dogging (LD)  
Lockdown 150-151  
Logic Controller 96-99

## M

Mortise Cylinder (MC65) - See Cylinder  
Mullion  
Electrified 100  
Keyed Removable 100  
Removable 101

## N

Narrow Stile Door Kit 91

## O

Outdoor Delayed Exit 158-159  
Outdoor Latch Retraction 52-53 84

## P

Plug-In Power Supply 133, 139  
Power Supply 53-56, 83-85, 96-99

## R

Remote Alarms  
Flush Mount  
Battery Powered (CS940F/CS950F) 130  
Hardwired (CS2940F/CS2950F) 130  
Surface Mount  
Battery Powered (CS940S/CS950S) 130  
Hardwired (CS2940S/CS2950S) 130  
Rim Cylinder (RC65) - See Cylinder

## S

Security Screws 12-15, 18-19, 22-23, 26-29, 65, 68-71, 91, 97, 119-121  
Sex Nuts - See Security Screws  
Shaft Extension Kit 65, 90

# INDEX

- Silent Arming
- Slide-In Filler Kit
  - Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA) 64, 90
  - Battery Powered Exit Alarm (EB) 90
  - Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm (EB W) 64, 90
  - Request to Exit Switching (EX) 90
  - Weatherized Request to Exit Switching (EX W) 90
  - Less Dogging (LD) 64, 90
  - Hex Dogging (HD) 64, 90
  - Cylinder Dogging (CD) 64, 90
- Sneak Detection 140-141
- Strikes
  - Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike (90) 15, 64
  - ANSI Flat Lip Strike (91) 15, 64
  - Double Door Short Open Back (92) 15, 64
  - Double Door Long Open Back (93) 15, 64
  - Double Door (94) 12, 18, 64, 68, 91
  - Top Strike (95T) 22-23, 22-26-28, 64
  - Bottom Strike (95B) 14, 23, 26-29, 64
  - Surface Non-Roller
    - 96 70-71, 91
    - 96 Top 19, 64
    - 97 Top 13, 64
    - 99 12, 18, 64, 68, 91
  - Dustproof
    - 96B Bottom 19, 64, 70-71, 91, 120-121
    - 97 Bottom 13-14, 64
  - Semi-Mortise (98) 12, 18, 64, 68-69, 91
  - Bottom Strike (103546) 70-71
  - Hook Kit (SHK1) 64, 91
- Surface Vertical Rod
  - Conversion Kit 65
  - Narrow Stile 19
  - Wide Stile 13-14
- T**
  - Tailgate Detection 140-141
  - Through Bolt Mounting Plate 65
  - Tornado-Rated 14, 29
  - Transformer 51, 56, 82-83, 133
- V**
  - Value Series
    - Rim Exit Device
      - Narrow Stile 69
      - Wide Stile 68
    - Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
      - Narrow Stile 71
      - Wide Stile 70
  - Trim
    - Electrified Lever 73
    - Pulls & Plates 72
    - Levers 72
- Vertical Rod Assemblies 118
- W**
  - Wood Door
    - Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device 26
  - Warranty 9

## NOTES

Distributors and suppliers in good standing with Detex have access to DSI products. Contact DSI for additional information.

[www.dsigo.com](http://www.dsigo.com)  
800-272-3555  
[sales@dsigo.com](mailto:sales@dsigo.com)

DSI, a Detex Company, has been making quality security products you can depend on right here in the U.S.A. for more than 30 years. DSI offers a full range of access management products to fit building aesthetics while meeting today's most demanding security requirements.



ES8900 Slimline Turnstile

## NOTES

# ALL YOU NEED TO BECOME AN EXPERT.



## SIGN UP FOR TRAINING

[detex.com/webinars](https://detex.com/webinars)

[detex.com/training](https://detex.com/training)

## Online and In-Person Training from Detex

Grab your real screwdriver or your virtual screwdriver and get into some of the industry's most innovative safety and security hardware at Detex training sessions, both online and in person.

Benefit from learning experiences that'll make you an expert in our advanced products and see for yourself how easy it is to make facilities more secure.



## Problem with a product?

4 ways to get the help you deserve

### Call Detex tech support

**800-729-3839, menu item 2**

### E-mail Detex tech support

**[support@detex.com](mailto:support@detex.com)**

### Text photos to Detex tech support

**830-481-6433 or 830-358-2787**

### Fill out the online form

**[www.detex.com/support](https://www.detex.com/support)**



## Helpful Links

To contact Detex technical support

[www.detex.com/support](http://www.detex.com/support)

To contact Detex customer service

[www.detex.com/cs](http://www.detex.com/cs)

To find your nearest international representative

[www.detex.com/ireps](http://www.detex.com/ireps)

To find your nearest domestic representative

[www.detex.com/rep](http://www.detex.com/rep)

To view the online price list (PDF & Excel available)

[www.detex.com/pricing](http://www.detex.com/pricing)

To view all How To Order pages

[www.detex.com/hto](http://www.detex.com/hto)

To view common product applications on the Industries

[www.detex.com/IC](http://www.detex.com/IC)

To sign up for our monthly newsletter

[www.detex.com/productnews](http://www.detex.com/productnews)

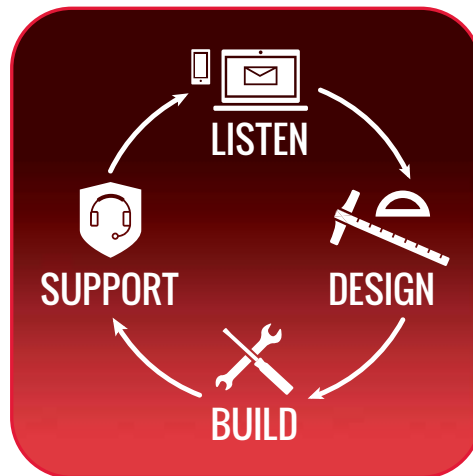
To see the trade shows we will be attending

[www.detex.com/trade-shows](http://www.detex.com/trade-shows)





**For the most up-to-date price list  
visit [www.detex.com/pricing](http://www.detex.com/pricing)**



*Where Trust is Built™*

**DETEX®**

*Life Safety, Security and Security Assurance*

**Detex Corporation**

302 Detex Drive

New Braunfels, Texas 78130-3045 USA

PH: (830) 629-2900

(800) 729-3839

FAX: (800) 653-3839

<http://www.detex.com>

USA Sales:

[marketing@detex.com](mailto:marketing@detex.com)

International Sales:

[export@detex.com](mailto:export@detex.com)